



British Columbia CDA Pilot

Summary of DECOR information

Implementation Guideline

Version as of 2016-04-11 23:31:45

PDF extract as of 2016-09-08 06:10:06

Licenses

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

See <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>

The contents of this specification may be subject to other copyright and trademark laws and licensing regulations which are not specified here.

Disclaimer

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, HL7 British Columbia CDA WG does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against HL7 British Columbia CDA WG in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

Table of Contents

1 Project Information	12
1.1 Project	12
1.1.1 Additional project information	12
1.1.2 Version Info	12
2 Data Sets (generic)	14
2.1 ?CDA Pilot dataset?2016-02-23 22:22:29	14
3 Scenarios	15
4 Identifiers	16
4.1 Identifiers	16
4.1.1 IHEActCode 1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2	16
4.1.2 Administrative Gender 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1	16
4.1.3 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4	16
4.1.4 Act Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7	16
4.1.5 Act Reason 2.16.840.1.113883.5.8	16
4.1.6 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14	16
4.1.7 Address Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.16	16
4.1.8 Acknowledgement Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.18	17
4.1.9 Confidentiality 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25	17
4.1.10 Entity Name Part Qualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.5.43	17
4.1.11 Entity Name Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.44	17
4.1.12 Entity Name Use 2.16.840.1.113883.5.45	17
4.1.13 Observation Interpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83	17
4.1.14 Processing ID 2.16.840.1.113883.5.100	17
4.1.15 Role Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111	17
4.1.16 Sequencing 2.16.840.1.113883.5.113	18
4.1.17 UnitsOfMeasure 2.16.840.1.113883.5.141	18
4.1.18 Universal Resource Locator Scheme 2.16.840.1.113883.5.143	18
4.1.19 Act Mood 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001	18
4.1.20 Null Flavor 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008	18
4.1.21 TelecommunicationAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1011	18
4.1.22 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1012	18
4.1.23 Acknowledgement Condition 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1050	18
4.1.24 Observation Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063	19
4.1.25 QueryQuantityUnit 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1066	19
4.1.26 QueryResponse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1067	19

4.1.27 AcknowledgementDetailType 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1082	19
4.1.28 Message Waiting Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1083	19
4.1.29 Query Parameter Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1096	19
4.1.30 Acknowledgement Detail Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1100	19
4.1.31 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	19
4.1.32 ResponseMode 2.16.840.1.113883.11.19650	20
4.1.33 HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126 2.16.840.1.113883.12.126	20
4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project	20
4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project	22
5 Terminology	25
5.1 Value sets.....	25
5.1.1 AcknowledgementCondition 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.2 - 2013-09-09	25
5.1.2 AcknowledgementDetailCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3 - 2013-09-09	25
5.1.3 AcknowledgementDetailType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.4 - 2013-09-09	30
5.1.4 AcknowledgementType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.5 - 2013-09-09	31
5.1.5 ActConsentInformationAccessReason 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.6 - 2013-09-09	32
5.1.6 ActConsentType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.7 - 2013-09-09	32
5.1.7 ActDetectedIssueCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.8 - 2013-09-09	33
5.1.8 ActDetectedIssueManagementCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.9 - 2013-09-09	35
5.1.9 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	35
5.1.10 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.10 - 2013-09-09	36
5.1.11 ActInformationAccessTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.11 - 2013-09-09	38
5.1.12 ActIssuePriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.12 - 2013-09-09	38
5.1.13 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	39
5.1.14 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.13 - 2013-09-09	41
5.1.15 ActSpecimenTransportationCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.14 - 2013-09-09	42
5.1.16 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	43
5.1.17 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.15 - 2013-09-09	44
5.1.18 ActSubstanceAdministrationCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	45

5.1.19 AdministrableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	46
5.1.20 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	47
5.1.21 BatteryDisciplineCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.16 - 2013-09-09	47
5.1.22 BatteryHeadingCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17 - 2013-09-09	48
5.1.23 CBS OrderControlCodes 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.22 - 2013-09-09	53
5.1.24 Country 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	53
5.1.25 DocumentSectionType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	54
5.1.26 pCLOCD 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1 - 2016-04-02 22:07:23	54
5.1.27 EntityCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	55
5.1.28 EntityNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 - 2005-05-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	85
5.1.29 EntityPersonNamePartQualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 - 2011-09-30 ref (from repository: ccda-)	86
5.1.30 HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-)	87
5.1.31 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	88
5.1.32 LabSummaryElementName 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.27 - 2013-09-09 ...	88
5.1.33 Laboratory Specialties 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1 - 2013-09-09	89
5.1.34 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	91
5.1.35 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	93
5.1.36 LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.42 - 2013-09-09	93
5.1.37 MaterialEntityClassType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	94
5.1.38 MessageWaitingPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.28 - 2013-09-09	119
5.1.39 NullFlavor 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.29 - 2013-09-09	119
5.1.40 ObservationCriteriaType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.32 - 2013-09-09	120
5.1.41 ObservationInterpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.11.78 - 2013-09-09	121
5.1.42 Observation Interpretation (HL7) 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 - 2014-09-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	122
5.1.43 ObservationInterpretationSummary 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.35 - 2013-09-09	123

5.1.44 ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.33 - 2013-09-09	124
5.1.45 ObservationMethod 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 - 2014-03-26	
(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	125
5.1.46 ObservationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 - 2014-03-26	
(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	147
5.1.47 OrderableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40 - 2013-09-09	168
5.1.48 OrderableObservationRequestCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.41 -	
2013-09-09	172
5.1.49 ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository:	
ccda-)	172
5.1.50 ParticipationMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 - 2014-03-26	
(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	173
5.1.51 ParticipationSignature 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 - 2014-03-26	
(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	175
5.1.52 ParticipationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 - 2014-03-26	
(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	176
5.1.53 PersonalRelationshipRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 - 2014-03-26	
(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	180
5.1.54 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 - 2005-05-01 ref (from repository:	
ccda-)	189
5.1.55 PostalCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	
.....	190
5.1.56 ProcessingID 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.44 - 2013-09-09	190
5.1.57 ProcessingMode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.45 - 2013-09-09	191
5.1.58 QueryParameterValue 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.47 - 2013-09-09	191
5.1.59 QueryQuantityUnit 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.46 - 2013-09-09	192
5.1.60 QueryRequestLimit 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.30 - 2013-09-09	193
5.1.61 QueryResponse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.31 - 2013-09-09	193
5.1.62 ROIOverlayShape 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 - 2014-03-26	
(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	194
5.1.63 ResponseModeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.49 - 2013-09-09	194
5.1.64 RoleClassMutualRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 - 2014-03-26	
(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	195
5.1.65 RoleStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 - 2014-03-26	
(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	198
5.1.66 RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2014-03-26	
(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	199
5.1.67 Sequencing 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.390 - 2013-09-09	233

5.1.68 ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.52 - 2013-09-09	234
5.1.69 SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.53 - 2013-09-09	234
5.1.70 SpecimenRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.55 - 2013-09-09	235
5.1.71 SpecimenTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.56 - 2013-09-09	235
5.1.72 StateValueSet 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	236
5.1.73 TargetAwareness 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	236
5.1.74 x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	238
5.1.75 x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	239
5.1.76 x_ActMoodDocumentObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	239
5.1.77 x_ActMoodOrderEvent 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.58 - 2013-09-09	240
5.1.78 x_ActRelationshipDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	242
5.1.79 x_ActRelationshipEntry 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	243
5.1.80 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	244
5.1.81 x_ActRelationshipExternalReference 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	245
5.1.82 x_BasicAddressPartType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.59 - 2013-09-09	245
5.1.83 x_BasicPersonNamePartQualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.60 - 2013-09-09	246
5.1.84 x_BasicPersonNamePartType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.61 - 2013-09-09	247
5.1.85 x_BasicPersonNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.62 - 2013-09-09	247
5.1.86 x_BasicPostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.63 - 2013-09-09	248
5.1.87 x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.64 - 2013-09-09	249
5.1.88 x_BasicUnitsofMeasure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65 - 2013-09-09	250
5.1.89 x_DocumentActMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	260
5.1.90 x_DocumentEncounterMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	262
5.1.91 x_DocumentProcedureMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	263

5.1.92 x_DocumentSubject 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	264
5.1.93 x_DocumentSubstanceMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	264
5.1.94 x_EncounterParticipant 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	265
5.1.95 x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 - 2013-09-09	266
5.1.96 x_PhoneOrEmailURLScheme 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.67 - 2013-09-09	267
5.1.97 x_PhoneURLScheme 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.68 - 2013-09-09	268
6 Templates	269
6.1 Templates with direct association to a transaction	269
6.2 Templates	269
6.2.1 Annotation Comment 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	269
6.2.2 BC Annotation Comment 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31 - 2016-04-05 01:57:44	274
6.2.3 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 - 2016-04-02 11:52:37	279
6.2.4 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0 - 2016-04-03 18:54:58	298
6.2.5 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19 - 2016-04-03 21:54:30	318
6.2.6 BC CDA Device 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 - 2016-04-03 21:15:27	338
6.2.7 BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 - 2016-04-05 00:27:44	339
6.2.8 BC CDA NonXMLBody 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1 - 2016-04-04 09:58:09	341
6.2.9 BC CDA primarycarephysician 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39 - 2016-08-24 12:30:58	342
6.2.10 BC CDA StructuredBody 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22 - 2016-04-04 16:51:10	344
6.2.11 BC CDA recordTarget 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 - 2016-06-02 05:46:51	345
6.2.12 BC CDA relatedDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20 - 2016-04-03 18:42:44	348
6.2.13 BC CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 - 2016-04-01 08:37:50	350
6.2.14 BC Laboratory Battery Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 - 2016-04-05 01:44:00	352
6.2.15 BC Laboratory Isolate Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27 - 2016-04-05 01:45:02	357

6.2.16 BC Laboratory Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 - 2016-04-05 01:50:49	359
6.2.17 BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 - 2016-04-05 01:31:43	371
6.2.18 BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 - 2016-04-05 02:22:00	374
6.2.19 BC Notification Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29 - 2016-04-05 01:52:19	377
6.2.20 BC Specimen Collection 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30 - 2016-04-05 01:54:35	380
6.2.21 BC Specimen Received 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32 - 2016-04-05 01:59:35	382
6.2.22 BC CDA authenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8 - 2016-03-23 21:26:07	385
6.2.23 CA Realm Address (AD.CA.FIELDDED) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.37 - 2016-08-05 02:57:15 (2.1)	386
6.2.24 CA Realm Patient Name (PTN.CA.FIELDDED) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.38 - 2016-08-05 03:01:12 (2.1) ..	388
6.2.25 CDA Act 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-) ...	389
6.2.26 CDA AssignedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	393
6.2.27 BC CDA assignedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 - 2016-03-27 08:59:41	396
6.2.28 CDA Author (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	397
6.2.29 CDA Clinical Statement 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	400
6.2.30 CDA Device 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	424
6.2.31 CDA Encounter 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	426
6.2.32 CDA ExternalAct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	430
6.2.33 CDA ExternalDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	432
6.2.34 CDA ExternalObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	433
6.2.35 CDA ExternalProcedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	435
6.2.36 CDA LabeledDrug 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	437
6.2.37 CDA ManufacturedProduct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	438

6.2.38 CDA Material 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	441
6.2.39 CDA Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	443
6.2.40 CDA ObservationMedia 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	448
6.2.41 CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	451
6.2.42 BC CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 - 2016-04-03 01:53:40	455
6.2.43 CDA Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	456
6.2.44 CDA Participant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	459
6.2.45 CDA Performer (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	462
6.2.46 CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	464
6.2.47 CDA PlayingEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	466
6.2.48 CDA Precondition 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	468
6.2.49 CDA Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	470
6.2.50 CDA Reference 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	474
6.2.51 CDA RegionOfInterest 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	478
6.2.52 CDA RelatedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	481
6.2.53 CDA Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	483
6.2.54 CDA Specimen 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	486
6.2.55 CDA Subject (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	488
6.2.56 CDA Subject (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.34 - 2016-04-05 02:19:56	490
6.2.57 CDA SubstanceAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	492
6.2.58 CDA Supply 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	496

6.2.59 BC CDA author 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 - 2016-03-24 21:39:22	500
6.2.60 BC CDA componentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11 - 2016-03-27 09:09:45	503
6.2.61 BC CDA custodian 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6 - 2016-03-24 21:59:04	505
6.2.62 BC CDA dataEnterer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7 - 2016-03-26 17:50:21	506
6.2.63 BC CDA documentationOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10 - 2016-03-27 09:05:07	508
6.2.64 BC CDA inFulfillmentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12 - 2016-03-27 09:03:45	510
6.2.65 CDA Informant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	511
6.2.66 BC CDA informationRecipient 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5 - 2016-03-24 21:50:27	513
6.2.67 BC CDA legalAuthenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1 - 2016-03-26 00:04:22 ..	515
6.2.68 BC CDA laboringprovider 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9 - 2016-03-27 09:01:10 ..	517
6.2.69 BC CDA relatedDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 - 2016-03-27 09:02:13	519
6.2.70 Case Identification 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	520
6.2.71 Human Patient with Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1 - 2009-12-04 ref (from repository: iheptv-)	522
6.2.72 Laboratory Observation 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	524
6.2.73 Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	536
6.2.74 Notifiable Condition 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	538
6.2.75 Outbreak Identification 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	541
7 Issues	544
7.1 Issues already assigned.....	544
7.2 Issues not yet assigned.....	544
7.3 Issues dealt with	544

1 Project Information

1.1 Project

The **British Columbia Ministry of Health CDA WG pilot** project to evaluate ART-DECOR.

For learning and testing please use the *Sandbox Canada British Columbia* project - <https://art-decor.org/art-decor/decor-project--cagovbc->

1.1.1 Additional project information

Artifact Prefix	Reference URI
bccdapilot-	http://art-decor.org/bccdapilot/
Default language	Template Element Namespace
en-US	hl7:
Disclaimer	
<p>The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, HL7 British Columbia CDA WG does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against HL7 British Columbia CDA WG in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.</p>	
List of Authors	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Administrator ▪ Shamil Nizamov ▪ Don Langlois ▪ Dennis Cabel ▪ Cindie Robertson ▪ Robert Conway ▪ Lorraine Constable ▪ Oliver Thompson ▪ Sophia Buyyer ▪ Arthur Lin ▪ Tracy Zhou ▪ Tony Mitchell ▪ Patrick Loyd ▪ dr Kai U. Heitmann 	

1.1.2 Version Info

Date	By	Description
2016-09-08 06:07:50	Lorraine Constable	testing updated reference generation
2016-08-31 23:46:57	Lorraine Constable	testing updated custodian references
2016-04-30 02:15:00	Lorraine Constable	Post pilot test version 2 - conformance references
2016-04-11 23:31:45	Lorraine Constable	Post pilot validation publication
2016-04-02 16:34:55	dr Kai U. Heitmann	Official Release

		intermediate publication test
--	--	-------------------------------

2 Data Sets (generic)

2.1 CDA Pilot dataset?2016-02-23 22:22:29

Name	Id
------	----

 CDA Pilot dataset

Version / effective date	Expiration date
--------------------------	-----------------

Description

Name	Details
------	---------

 Concept 1 bccdapilot-dataelement-1

Id bccdapilot-dataelement-1 (2016-02-23 22:22:29)

Value Domain String

3 Scenarios

4 Identifiers

4.1 Identifiers

As for now used for rendering purposes only.

4.1.1 IHEActCode 1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	IHEActCode	IHEActCode

4.1.2 Administrative Gender 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Administrative Gender	Administrative Gender

4.1.3 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Code	Act Code

4.1.4 Act Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Priority	Act Priority

4.1.5 Act Reason 2.16.840.1.113883.5.8

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Reason	Act Reason

4.1.6 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ActStatus	ActStatus

4.1.7 Address Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.16

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Address Part Type	Address Part Type

4.1.8 Acknowledgement Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.18

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Acknowledgement Type	Acknowledgement Type

4.1.9 Confidentiality 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Confidentiality	Confidentiality

4.1.10 Entity Name Part Qualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.5.43

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Entity Name Part Qualifier	Entity Name Part Qualifier

4.1.11 Entity Name Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.44

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Entity Name Part Type	Entity Name Part Type

4.1.12 Entity Name Use 2.16.840.1.113883.5.45

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Entity Name Use	Entity Name Use

4.1.13 Observation Interpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Observation Interpretation	Observation Interpretation

4.1.14 Processing ID 2.16.840.1.113883.5.100

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Processing ID	Processing ID

4.1.15 Role Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Role Code	Role Code

4.1.16 Sequencing 2.16.840.1.113883.5.113

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Sequencing	Sequencing

4.1.17 UnitsOfMeasure 2.16.840.1.113883.5.141

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	UnitsOfMeasure	UnitsOfMeasure

4.1.18 Universal Resource Locator Scheme 2.16.840.1.113883.5.143

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	Universal Resource Locator Scheme

4.1.19 Act Mood 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Mood	Act Mood

4.1.20 Null Flavor 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Null Flavor	Null Flavor

4.1.21 TelecommunicationAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1011

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	TelecommunicationAddressUse	TelecommunicationAddressUse

4.1.22 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1012

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	PostalAddressUse	PostalAddressUse

4.1.23 Acknowledgement Condition 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1050

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Acknowledgement Condition	Acknowledgement Condition

4.1.24 Observation Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Observation Value	Observation Value

4.1.25 QueryQuantityUnit 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1066

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	QueryQuantityUnit	QueryQuantityUnit

4.1.26 QueryResponse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1067

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	QueryResponse	QueryResponse

4.1.27 AcknowledgementDetailType 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1082

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	AcknowledgementDetailType	AcknowledgementDetailType

4.1.28 Message Waiting Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1083

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Message Waiting Priority	Message Waiting Priority

4.1.29 Query Parameter Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1096

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Query Parameter Value	Query Parameter Value

4.1.30 Acknowledgement Detail Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1100

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Acknowledgement Detail Code

4.1.31 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

4.1.32 ResponseMode 2.16.840.1.113883.11.19650

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ResponseMode	ResponseMode

4.1.33 HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126 2.16.840.1.113883.12.126

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126	HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126

4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Name	Effective date	T
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1	Notifiable Condition	NotifiableCondition	2008-08-08	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2	Case Identification	Caseidentification	2008-08-08	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3	Outbreak Identification	Outbreakidentification	2008-08-08	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Laboratory Observation	LaboratoryObservation	2008-08-08	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1	Non-Human Subject	NonHumanSubject	2008-08-08	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1	Human Patient with Non-Human Subject	Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject	2009-12-04	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	Annotation Comment	AnnotationComment	2008-08-08	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	BC CDA author	CDAauthor	2016-03-24 21:39:22	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	BC CDA informationRecipient	CDAinformationRecipient	2016-03-24 21:50:27	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1	BC CDA Organization	CDAOrganization	2016-04-03 01:53:40	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	BC CDA Person	BCDAPerson	2016-04-01 08:37:50	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	BC CDA custodian	CDAcustodian	2016-03-24 21:59:04	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	BC CDA dataEnterer	CDAdataEnterer	2016-03-26 17:50:21	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1	BC CDA assignedEntity	CDAAssignedEntity	2016-03-27 08:59:41	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	BC CDA authenticator	BcCDAauthenticator	2016-03-23 21:26:07	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1	BC CDA legalAuthenticator	CDAlegalAuthenticator	2016-03-26 00:04:22	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9	BC CDA labororderingprovider	CDAparticipant	2016-03-27 09:01:10	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	BC CDA documentationOf	CDAdocumentationOf	2016-03-27 09:05:07	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	BC CDA componentOf	CDAcomponentOf	2016-03-27 09:09:45	

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	BC CDA inFulfillmentOf	CDAinFulfillmentOf	2016-03-27 09:03:45
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	BC CDA relatedDocument	BCCDArelatedDocument	2016-04-03 18:42:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21	BC CDA Device	BCCDADevice	2016-04-03 21:15:27
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	BCCDAClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	BC CDA relatedDocument	CDArelatedDocument	2016-03-27 09:02:13
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	BCCDAClinicalDocument2	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22	BC CDA StructuredBody	BCCDAStructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26	BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27	BC Laboratory Isolate Organizer	BCLaboratoryIsolateOrganizer	2016-04-05 01:45:02
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28	BC Laboratory Observation	BCLaboratoryObservation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	BC Notification Organizer	BCNotificationOrganizer	2016-04-05 01:52:19
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30	BC Specimen Collection	BCSpecimenCollection	2016-04-05 01:54:35
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31	BC Annotation Comment	BCAnnotationComment	2016-04-05 01:57:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32	BC Specimen Received	BCSpecimenReceived	2016-04-05 01:59:35
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.34	CDA Subject (Body)	CDASubjectBody	2016-04-05 02:19:56
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	BCLaboratoryReportItemSection1	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	BC CDA recordTarget	BCCDArecordTarget	2016-06-02 05:46:51
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.37	CA Realm Address (AD.CA.FIELDDED)	CARealmAddressADCAFIELDDED	2016-08-05 02:57:15
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.38	CA Realm Patient Name (PTN.CA.FIELDDED)	CARealmPatientNamePTNCAFIELDDED	2016-08-05 03:01:12
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	BC CDA primarycarephysician	BCCDAPRCP	2016-08-24 12:30:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	CDA Organization	CDAOrganization	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	CDA Person	CDAPerson	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	CDA AssignedEntity	CDAAssignedEntity	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	CDA Section	CDASection	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	CDA Clinical Statement	CDAClinicalStatement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	CDA Act	CDAAct	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	CDA Encounter	CDAEncounter	2005-09-07

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	CDA Observation	CDAObservation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	CDA ObservationMedia	CDAObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	CDA Organizer	CDAOrganizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	CDA Procedure	CDAProcedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	CDA RegionOfInterest	CDARegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	CDA SubstanceAdministration	CDASubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	CDA Supply	CDASupply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310	CDA LabeledDrug	CDALabeledDrug	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311	CDA Material	CDAMaterial	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	CDA ManufacturedProduct	CDAManufacturedProduct	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313	CDA PlayingEntity	CDAPlayingEntity	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315	CDA Device	CDADevice	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316	CDA RelatedEntity	CDARelatedEntity	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	CDA Author (Body)	CDAAuthorBody	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	CDA Informant (Body)	CDAinformantBody	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	CDA Subject (Body)	CDASubjectBody	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	CDA Participant (Body)	CDAParticipantBody	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	CDA Specimen	CDASpecimen	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	CDA Performer (Body)	CDAPerformerBody	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	CDA Reference	CDAReference	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325	CDA ExternalAct	CDAExternalAct	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326	CDA ExternalObservation	CDAExternalObservation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327	CDA ExternalProcedure	CDAExternalProcedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328	CDA ExternalDocument	CDAExternalDocument	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	CDA Precondition	CDAPrecondition	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	BCCDAClinicalDocumentBCUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1	BC CDA NonXMLBody	BCCDANonXMLBody	2016-04-04 09:58:09

4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Name
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	AdministrativeGender	AdministrativeGender
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78	Observation Interpretation (HL7)	ObservationInterpretationHL7
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.390	Sequencing	Sequencing
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267	ParticipationFunction	ParticipationFunction
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282	ParticipationSignature	ParticipationSignature
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310	TargetAwareness	TargetAwareness
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637	PostalAddressUse	PostalAddressUse
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871	DocumentSectionType	DocumentSectionType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901	ParticipationType	ParticipationType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526	HumanLanguage	HumanLanguage

2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610	x_ActRelationshipDocument	x_ActRelationshipDocument
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199	LanguageAbilityProficiency	LanguageAbilityProficiency
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249	LanguageAbilityMode	LanguageAbilityMode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955	ActEncounterCode	ActEncounterCode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079	ObservationMethod	ObservationMethod
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570	AdministrableDrugForm	AdministrableDrugForm
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581	RouteOfAdministration	RouteOfAdministration
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913	EntityNameUse	EntityNameUse
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933	ActStatus	ActStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999	RoleStatus	RoleStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040	EntityCode	EntityCode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041	MaterialEntityClassType	MaterialEntityClassType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117	ROIOverlayShape	ROIOverlayShape
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226	ObservationType	ObservationType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543	ParticipationMode	ParticipationMode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866	ActPriority	ActPriority
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926	HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind	HL7BasicConfidentialityKind
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943	x_ActMoodDocumentObservation	x_ActMoodDocumentObservation
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000	x_ActRelationshipExternalReference	x_ActRelationshipExternalReference
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316	RoleClassMutualRelationship	RoleClassMutualRelationship
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368	x_DocumentSubject	x_DocumentSubject
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446	x_ActRelationshipEntry	x_ActRelationshipEntry
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447	x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship	x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458	x_DocumentActMood	x_DocumentActMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459	x_DocumentEncounterMood	x_DocumentEncounterMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460	x_DocumentProcedureMood	x_DocumentProcedureMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461	x_DocumentSubstanceMood	x_DocumentSubstanceMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563	PersonalRelationshipRoleType	PersonalRelationshipRoleType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598	x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer	x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599	x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct	x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600	x_EncounterParticipant	x_EncounterParticipant
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1	StateValueSet	StateValueSet
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2	PostalCode	PostalCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63	Country	Country
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1	pCLOCD	DocumentTypeCodes
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1	Laboratory Specialties	LaboratorySpecialties
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.2	AcknowledgementCondition	AcknowledgementCondition
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3	AcknowledgementDetailCode	AcknowledgementDetailCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.4	AcknowledgementDetailType	AcknowledgementDetailType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.5	AcknowledgementType	AcknowledgementType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.6	ActConsentInformationAccessReason	ActConsentInformationAccessReason
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.7	ActConsentType	ActConsentType

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.8	ActDetectedIssueCode	ActDetectedIssueCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.9	ActDetectedIssueManagementCode	ActDetectedIssueManagementCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.10	ActEncounterCode	ActEncounterCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.11	ActInformationAccessTypeCode	ActInformationAccessTypeCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.12	ActIssuePriority	ActIssuePriority
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.13	ActPriority	ActPriority
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.14	ActSpecimenTransportationCode	ActSpecimenTransportationCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.15	ActStatus	ActStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.16	BatteryDisciplineCode	BatteryDisciplineCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17	BatteryHeadingCode	BatteryHeadingCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.22	CBS OrderControlCodes	CBSOrderControlCodes
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.27	LabSummaryElementName	LabSummaryElementName
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.28	MessageWaitingPriority	MessageWaitingPriority
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.29	NullFlavor	NullFlavor
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.30	QueryRequestLimit	QueryRequestLimit
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.31	QueryResponse	QueryResponse
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.32	ObservationCriteriaType	ObservationCriteriaType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.33	ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType	ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.35	ObservationInterpretationSummary	ObservationInterpretationSummary
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40	OrderableDrugForm	OrderableDrugForm
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.41	OrderableObservationRequestCode	OrderableObservationRequestCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.42	LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes	LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.44	ProcessingID	ProcessingID
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.45	ProcessingMode	ProcessingMode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.46	QueryQuantityUnit	QueryQuantityUnit
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.47	QueryParameterValue	QueryParameterValue
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.49	ResponseModeCode	ResponseModeCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.52	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.53	SeverityObservation	SeverityObservation
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.55	SpecimenRoleType	SpecimenRoleType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.56	SpecimenTypeCode	SpecimenTypeCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.58	x_ActMoodOrderEvent	x_ActMoodOrderEvent
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.59	x_BasicAddressPartType	x_BasicAddressPartType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.60	x_BasicPersonNamePartQualifier	x_BasicPersonNamePartQualifier
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.61	x_BasicPersonNamePartType	x_BasicPersonNamePartType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.62	x_BasicPersonNameUse	x_BasicPersonNameUse
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.63	x_BasicPostalAddressUse	x_BasicPostalAddressUse
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.64	x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse	x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65	x_BasicUnitsofMeasure	x_BasicUnitsofMeasure
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66	x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind	x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.67	x_PhoneOrEmailURLScheme	x_PhoneOrEmailURLScheme
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.68	x_PhoneURLScheme	x_PhoneURLScheme
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26	EntityPersonNamePartQualifier	EntityPersonNamePartQualifier
2.16.840.1.113883.11.78	ObservationInterpretation	ObservationInterpretation

5 Terminology

5.1 Value sets

5.1.1 AcknowledgementCondition 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.2 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementCondition	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.2	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1050 Acknowledgement Condition

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	AL	always	Acknowledgement Condition	Always send an acknowledgement.
0-L	ER	error/reject only	Acknowledgement Condition	Send an acknowledgement for error/reject conditions only.
0-L	NE	never	Acknowledgement Condition	Never send an acknowledgement.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.2 AcknowledgementDetailCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1100 Acknowledgement Detail Code

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	NS200	unsupported interaction	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The interaction (or: this version of the interaction) is not supported.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	NS202	unsupported processing id	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Processing ID is not supported.	
0-L	NS203	unsupported version id	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Version ID is not supported.	
0-L	NS250	unsupported processing Mode	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The processing mode is not supported.	
0-L	NS260	unknown sender	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Device.id of the sender is unknown.	
0-L	NS261	unrecognized attentionline	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The receiver requires information in the attentionLine classes for routing purposes.	
0-L	SYN100	required association missing	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Required association missing in message; or the sequence of the classes is different than required by the standard or one of the conformance profiles identified in the message.	
0-L	SYN101	required attribute missing	Acknowledgement Detail Code	A required attribute is missing in a class.	
0-L	SYN102	data type error	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The attribute contained data of the wrong data type, e.g. a numeric attribute contained 'FOO'.	
0-L	SYN103	value not found in code system	Acknowledgement Detail Code	An attribute value was compared against the corresponding code system, and no match was found.	
0-L	SYN104	invalid code system in CNE	Acknowledgement Detail Code	An attribute value referenced a code system that is not valid for an attribute constrained to CNE.	
0-L	SYN110	number of association repetitions exceeds limit	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The number of repetitions of a (group of) association(s) exceeds the limits of the standard or of one of the conformance profiles identified in the message.	
0-L	SYN112	number of attribute repetitions exceeds limit	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The number of repetitions of an attribute exceeds the limits of the standard or of one of the conformance profiles identified in the message.	
0-L	NOSTORE	no storage space for message.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Rejection: The message can't be stored by the receiver due to an unspecified internal application issue. The message was neither processed nor stored by the receiving application.	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	RTEDEST	message routing error; destination unreachable.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Error: The destination of this message is known to the receiving application. Messages have been successfully routed to that destination in the past. The link to the destination application or an intermediate application is unavailable.	
0-L	RTUDEST	error: message routing error; unknown destination.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The destination of this message is unknown to the receiving application. The receiving application in the message does not match the application which received the message. The message was neither routed, processed nor stored by the receiving application.	
0-L	RTWDEST	message routing warning; destination unreachable.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Warning: The destination of this message is known to the receiving application. Messages have been successfully routed to that destination in the past. The link to the destination application or an intermediate application is (temporarily) unavailable. The receiving application will forward the message as soon as the destination can be reached again.	
0-L	PGNE	Placer Group Number Error	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'The format of the patient identifier does not match the specification for the indicated patient identifier type.'	
0-L	INVPDOB	Invalid Patient Date of Birth	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Patient's date of birth must not be in the future and must not be more than 130 years in the past.	
0-L	INVTRQDT	Invalid Test Request Date	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'The test request date must be no more than six months in the past, and no more than thirteen months in the future.'	
0-L	INCTRQST	Incorrect Test Request Status	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'The test request status indicated in the message is not valid for the test request.'	
0-L	TRQMIS	Test Request Status/Value Mismatch	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'A test result value was provided with a test result status of 'X', or a value was not provided and the test result status is not 'X'.'	
0-L	INVSPECCOLDT	Invalid Specimen Collection Date	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'The specimen collection date/time must not be in the future.'	
0-L	PIDMIS	Patient Identifier Mismatch	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'None of the patient identifiers in the message match a patient identifier on the existing order.'	
0-L	CLVALRTAV	Clinically Valid Result Available	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'A clinically valid result exists in JLIS for the test being ordered.'	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	PNOTAUTH	Practitioner Not Authorized to Order Test	Acknowledgement Detail Code	practitioner type. The indicated ordering	
0-L	LABNOTAUTH	Laboratory Not Authorized to Perform Test	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'The test that can be performed vary by laboratory. The indicated performing laboratory is not licensed to perform the indicated test.'	
0-L	PHNNOF	PHN does not exist in the ECR	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The patient identifier (PHN) provided in the message does not match an identifier existing in the Client Registry.	
0-L	MRNNOF	MRN does not exist in the ECR	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The patient identifier (MRN) provided in the message does not match an identifier existing in the Client Registry.	
0-L	MRNNOPHN	MRN does not resolve to a PHN in the ECR	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The patient identifier (MRN) exists in the Client Registry but a PHN has not been assigned.	
0-L	PHNDEP	Personal Health Number has been deprecated.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Patient Healthcare identifier (BC PHN) has been replaced due to a merge. The identifier provided in the message has been superceded.	
0-L	MRNDEP	MRN patient Identifier has been deprecated.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Patient identifier (MRN) has been replaced due to a merge. The identifier provided in the message has been superceded.	
0-L	PIDNOTAUTH	Non-authorized source identifier	Acknowledgement Detail Code	A patient identifier has been provided but the source (assigning authority) is a non-authorized source of registered patient identifiers.	
0-L	PIDDEMMIS	Patient ID - Demographics mismatch	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Supplied patient demographics do not match the demographics recorded in the Client Registry for the primary identifier supplied in the message.	
0-L	PRNOF	Ordering provider does not exist	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Ordering Provider identified in the message does not exist in the Provider Registry	
0-L	PRDEMMIS	Ordering Provider Id - Demographics mismatch.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Supplied provider demographics do not match the demographics recorded in the Provider Registry for the identifier supplied in the message.	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	RECNOF	iEHR Distribution target is not a user of the system.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	A receiver identified on the iEHR Distribution List is not a user of the system.	
0-L	RECINC	iEHR Distribution target does not have an endpoint designated within the iEHR solution	Acknowledgement Detail Code	A receiver identified on the iEHR Distribution List has no endpoint defined for report distribution.	
0-L	RECINACT	Endpoint for an iEHR Distribution target is not enabled.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	A receiver identified on the iEHR Distribution List has a disabled endpoint.	
0-L	BADMSG	Message Corrupt	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The PLIS Domain is unable to store the results message in the repository.	
0-L	SFXDATINC	Sending Facility Cross-reference Data incomplete	Acknowledgement Detail Code	the Sending Facility cannot be found in the Sending Facility cross reference data, or if required information is not present for a Sending Facility	
0-L	LOINCTYPE1	Observation result code is the wrong type	Acknowledgement Detail Code	the Observation code is not a resultable code ('R' or 'B')	
0-L	LOINCTYPE2	Ordered code is the wrong type.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	the Ordered test is not an orderable code ("O" or "B").	
0-L	SEQXDATNOG	Sequence cross-reference data missing.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	a Concatenated Value, or a Battery does not exist in the Sequence Cross-Reference data.	
0-L	SEQXDATINC	Sequence cross-reference data incomplete: Heading ID code or sequence without heading.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	a Concatenated Value or a Battery exists in the Sequence Cross-Reference data but a required field is missing (e.g. Heading ID Code, sequence within Heading) - Stored, warning issued, and message sent to Help Desk	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	HXDATNOF	Heading Cross-reference data missing.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	a Heading ID Code does not exist in the Heading Cross-Reference data - Stored, warning issued and message sent to Help Desk	
0-L	SHXDATNOF	Sub-Heading cross-reference data missing.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	a Sub-Heading ID Code does not exist in the Sub-Heading Cross-Reference data - Stored, warning issued and message sent to Help Desk	
0-L	MICINC	Microbiology culture grid data incomplete.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	For the Microbiology Grid Creation, if any of the Concatenated Values are not identified as an Organism or an Antibiotic.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.3 AcknowledgementDetailType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.4 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.4		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1082 AcknowledgementDetailType 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	E	error	AcknowledgementDetailType	An issue which has prevented, or will prevent (unless a management is provided for the issue by the sender), the successful processing of an interaction. Response interactions which include an issue which is an Error are a 'rejection', indicating that the request was not successfully processed. E.g. "Unable to find specified patient"	
0-L	I	information	AcknowledgementDetailType	The message relates to an issue which has no bearing on the successful processing of the request. Information issues cannot be overridden by specifying a management. E.g. "Patient's coverage will expire in 5 days"	
0-L	W	warning	AcknowledgementDetailType	The message relates to an issue which cannot prevent the successful processing of a request, but which could result in the processing not having the ideal or intended effect. Managing a warning issue is not required for successful processing, but will suppress the	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.4		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
				warning from being raised. E.g. "Unexpected additional repetitions of phone number have been ignored"	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.4 AcknowledgementType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.5 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.5		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.18 Acknowledgement Type 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	AA	application acknowledgement accept	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving application successfully processed message.	
0-L	AE	application acknowledgement error	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving application found error in processing message. Sending error response with additional error detail information.	
0-L	AR	application acknowledgement reject	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving application failed to process message for reason unrelated to content or format. Original message sender must decide on whether to automatically send message again.	
0-L	CA	accept acknowledgement commit accept	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving message handling service accepts responsibility for passing message onto receiving application.	
0-L	CE	accept acknowledgement commit error	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving message handling service cannot accept message for any other reason (e.g. message sequence number, etc.).	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>AcknowledgementType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.5		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	CR	accept acknowledgement commit reject	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving message handling service rejects message if interaction identifier, version or processing mode is incompatible with known receiving application role information.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.5 ActConsentInformationAccessReason 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.6 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>ActConsentInformationAccessReason</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.6		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.8 <i>Act Reason</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	EMERG	emergency	Act Reason	The patient is unable to provide consent, but the provider determines they have an urgent healthcare-related reason to access the record	
0-L	PROFJ	professional judgement	Act Reason	The patient, while able to give consent, has not. However the provider believes it is in the patient's interest to access the record anyhow. (E.g. Psychiatric patient)	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.6 ActConsentType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.7 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>ActConsentType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.7		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 <i>Act Code</i> 					

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActConsentType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.7		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	INF	information access	Act Code	Consent to access healthcare information	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.7 ActDetectedIssueCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.8 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActDetectedIssueCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.8		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	NAT	insufficient authorization	Act Code	The requesting party has insufficient authorization to invoke the interaction.	
0-L	VALIDAT	validation issue	Act Code	The specified element did not pass business-rule validation	
0-L	KEY204	unknown key identifier	Act Code	The ID of the patient, order, etc., was not found. Used for transactions other than additions, e.g. transfer of a non-existent patient.	
0-L	KEY205	duplicate key identifier	Act Code	The ID of the patient, order, etc., already exists. Used in response to addition transactions (Admit, New Order, etc.).	
0-L	Illegal	not legal	Act Code	The request is missing elements or contains elements which cause it to not meet the legal standards for actioning	
0-L	MISSMAND	mandatory element missing	Act Code	The specified element is mandatory and was not included in the instance	
0-L	MISSCOND	conditional element missing	Act Code	The specified element must be specified with a non-null value under certain conditions. In this case, the conditions are true but the element is still missing or null.	
0-L	FORMAT	invalid format	Act Code	The element does not follow the formatting or type rules defined for the field	
0-L	LEN_RANGE	length out of range	Act Code	The length of the data specified falls out of the range defined for the element	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActDetectedIssueCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.8		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	LEN_SHORT	length is too short	Act Code	The length of the data specified is less than the minimum length defined for the element	
0-L	LEN_LONG	length is too long	Act Code	The length of the data specified is greater than the maximum length defined for the element	
0-L	CODE_INVAL	code is not valid	Act Code	The specified code is not valid against the list of codes allowed for the element	
0-L	CODE_DEPREC	code has been deprecated	Act Code	The specified code has been deprecated and should no longer be used. Select another code from the code system	
0-L	NODUPS	duplicate values are not permitted	Act Code	More than one element with the same value is not permitted within the set.	
0-L	REP_RANGE	repetitions out of range	Act Code	The number of repeating elements falls outside the range of the allowed number of repetitions	
0-L	MINOCCURS	repetitions below minimum	Act Code	The number of repeating elements is below the minimum number of repetitions allowed	
0-L	MAXOCCURS	repetitions above maximum	Act Code	The number of repeating elements is above the maximum number of repetitions allowed	
0-L	BUS	business constraint violation	Act Code	A local business rule relating multiple elements has been violated	
0-L	LAB	lab alert	Act Code	Proposed therapy may be inappropriate or contraindicated due to recent lab test results	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.8 ActDetectedIssueManagementCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.9 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ActDetectedIssueManagementCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.9	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	EMAUTH	emergency authorization override	Act Code	Used to temporarily override normal authorization rules to gain access to data in a case of emergency. Use of this override code will typically be monitored, and a procedure to verify its proper use may be triggered when used.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.9 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description			
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
description:			
Domain provides codes that qualify the ActEncounterClass (ENC)			
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ActEncounterCode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	AMB	ambulatory	Act Code	
1-L	EMER	emergency	Act Code	
1-L	FLD	field	Act Code	

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Domain provides codes that qualify the ActEncounterClass (ENC)				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActEncounterCode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	HH	home health	Act Code	
1-S	IMP	inpatient encounter	Act Code	
2-L	ACUTE	inpatient acute	Act Code	
2-L	NONAC	inpatient non-acute	Act Code	
1-L	PRENC	pre-admission	Act Code	
1-L	SS	short stay	Act Code	
1-L	VR	virtual	Act Code	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				
Other versions of this value set				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ActEncounterCode 2013-09-09 				

5.1.10 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.10 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ActEncounterCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.10	2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code 			

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActEncounterCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.10		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	ACUTE	inpatient acute	Act Code	An acute inpatient encounter.	
0-L	NONAC	inpatient non-acute	Act Code	Any category of inpatient encounter except 'acute'	
0-L	AMB	ambulatory	Act Code	A comprehensive term for health care provided in a healthcare facility (e.g. a practitioner's office, clinic setting, or hospital) on a nonresident basis. The term ambulatory usually implies that the patient has come to the location and is not assigned to a bed. Sometimes referred to as an outpatient encounter.	
0-L	FLD	field	Act Code	A patient encounter that takes place both outside a dedicated service delivery location and outside a patient's residence. Example locations might include an accident site and at a supermarket.	
0-L	HH	home health	Act Code	Healthcare encounter that takes place in the residence of the patient or a designee	
0-L	SS	short stay	Act Code	An encounter where the patient is admitted to a health care facility for a predetermined length of time, usually less than 24 hours.	
0-L	VR	virtual	Act Code	A patient encounter where the patient and the practitioner(s) are not in the same physical location. Examples include telephone conference, email exchange, robotic surgery, and televideo conference.'	
0-L	IMP	Inpatient	Act Code	General inpatient where acute/non-acute is not designated	
0-L	AMBHOSP	Daycare	Act Code	Surgical or other hospital services are provided in a day	
0-L	ER	Emergency Room	Act Code	An encounter that takes place in the ER	
0-L	CLNV	Referred In	Act Code	The patient encounter occurred at another facility.	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					
Other versions of this value set					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ActEncounterCode DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26 					


5.1.11 ActInformationAccessTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.11 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActInformationAccessTypeCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.11	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	ACLAB	lab test result access	Act Code	Provide consent to view or access lab test result information for a patient.
0-L	ACDEMO	demographics access	Act Code	Provide consent to view or access demographics information for a patient.
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.12 ActIssuePriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.12 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActIssuePriority	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.12	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 Act Priority 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority	Routine service, do at usual work hours.
0-L	RR	rush reporting	Act Priority	A report should be prepared and sent as quickly as possible.
0-L	S	stat	Act Priority	With highest priority (e.g., emergency).
0-L	T	timing critical	Act Priority	It is critical to come as close as possible to the requested time (e.g., for a through antimicrobial level).
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority	Calls for prompt action.
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.13 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
A code or set of codes (e.g., for routine, emergency,) specifying the urgency under which the Act happened, can happen, is happening, is intended to happen, or is requested/demanded to happen.				
<i>Discussion:</i> This attribute is used in orders to indicate the ordered priority, and in event documentation it indicates the actual priority used to perform the act. In definition mood it indicates the available priorities.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActPriority	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 Act Priority 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	A	ASAP	Act Priority	
0-L	CR	callback results	Act Priority	
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority	
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority	
0-L	P	preop	Act Priority	
0-L	PRN	as needed	Act Priority	
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority	
0-L	RR	rush reporting	Act Priority	
0-L	S	stat	Act Priority	
0-L	T	timing critical	Act Priority	
0-L	UD	use as directed	Act Priority	
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority	
0-S	CS	callback for scheduling	Act Priority	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code or set of codes (e.g., for routine, emergency,) specifying the urgency under which the Act happened, can happen, is happening, is intended to happen, or is requested/demanded to happen.

Discussion: This attribute is used in orders to indicate the ordered priority, and in event documentation it indicates the actual priority used to perform the act. In definition mood it indicates the available priorities.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ActPriority	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	CSP	callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority	
1-L	CSR	contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority	
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority	
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority	
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority	
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

Other versions of this value set

- ActPriority 2013-09-09

5.1.14  ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.13 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActPriority	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.13	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 Act Priority 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	A	ASAP	Act Priority	'As soon as possible, next highest priority after stat.'
0-L	CS	Callback for Scheduling	Act Priority	'Filler should contact the placer (or target) to schedule the service. (Was "C" in HL7 version 2.3's TQ-priority component.)'
0-L	CSP	callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority	'Filler should contact the placer to schedule the service. (Was "C" in HL7 version 2.3's TQ-priority component.)'
0-L	CSR	contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority	'Filler should contact the service recipient (target) to schedule the service. (Was "C" in HL7 version 2.3's TQ-priority component.)'
0-L	PRN	As needed	Act Priority	'An "as needed" order should be accompanied by a description of what constitutes a need. This description is represented by an observation service predicate as a precondition. '
0-L	CR	callback results	Act Priority	'Filler should contact the placer as soon as results are available, even for preliminary results. (Was "C" in HL7 verion 2.3's reporting priority.) '
0-L	EM	Emergency	Act Priority	'An unforeseen combination of circumstances or the resulting state that calls for immediate action.'
0-L	P	Preop	Act Priority	'Used to indicate that a service is to be performed prior to a scheduled surgery. When ordering a service and using the pre-op priority, a check is done to see the amount of time that must be allowed for performance of the service. When the order is placed, a message can be generated indicating the time needed for the service so that it is not ordered in conflict with a scheduled operation. '
0-L	R	Routine	Act Priority	'Routine service, do at usual work hours.'
0-L	S	Stat	Act Priority	'With highest priority (e.g., emergency).'

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActPriority		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.13		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	T	Timing critical	Act Priority	'It is critical to come as close as possible to the requested time (e.g., for a through antimicrobial level).'	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					
Other versions of this value set					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ActPriority DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26 					

5.1.15 ActSpecimenTransportationCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.14 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActSpecimenTransportationCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.14		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	SPECR	Specimen Received	Act Code	Event indicating that the specimen was received by the laboratory.	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					

5.1.16 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Contains the names (codes) for each of the states in the state-machine of the RIM Act class.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActStatus	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 ActStatus 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-S	normal	normal	ActStatus	
1-L	aborted	aborted	ActStatus	
1-L	active	active	ActStatus	
1-L	cancelled	cancelled	ActStatus	
1-L	completed	completed	ActStatus	
1-L	held	held	ActStatus	
1-L	new	new	ActStatus	
1-L	suspended	suspended	ActStatus	
0-L	nullified	nullified	ActStatus	
0-L	obsolete	obsolete	ActStatus	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				
Other versions of this value set				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ActStatus 2013-09-09 				


5.1.17  ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.15 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActStatus	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.15	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 ActStatus 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	normal	Encompasses the expected states of an Act, but excludes 'nullified' and 'obsolete' which represent unusual terminal states for the life-cycle.	ActStatus	
0-L	aborted	The Act has been terminated prior to the originally intended completion.	ActStatus	
0-L	active	The Act can be performed or is being performed	ActStatus	
0-L	cancelled	The Act has been abandoned before activation.	ActStatus	
0-L	completed	An Act that has terminated normally after all of its constituents have been performed.	ActStatus	
0-L	held	An Act that is still in the preparatory stages has been put aside. No action can occur until the Act is released.	ActStatus	
0-L	new	An Act that is in the preparatory stages and may not yet be acted upon	ActStatus	
0-L	suspended	An Act that has been activated (actions could or have been performed against it), but has been temporarily disabled. No further action should be taken against it until it is released	ActStatus	
0-L	nullified	This Act instance was created in error and has been 'removed' and is treated as though it never existed. A record is retained for audit purposes only.	ActStatus	
0-L	obsolete	This Act instance has been replaced by a new instance.	ActStatus	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				
Other versions of this value set				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ActStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26 				

5.1.18  **ActSubstanceAdministrationCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Describes the type of substance administration being performed.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ActSubstanceAdministrationCode</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 <i>Act Code</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-A	<i>_ActSubstanceAdministrationCode</i>	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode	Act Code	
1-L	DRUG	Drug therapy	Act Code	
1-L	FD	food	Act Code	
1-S	IMMUNIZ	Immunization	Act Code	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.19 AdministrableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Indicates the form in which the drug product should be administered.				
This element only needs to be specified when (a) the form in which the drug is measured for dispensing differs from the form in which the drug is administered; and (b) the form in which the quantity of the administered drug being administered is not expressed as a discrete measured mass or volume. <i>Usage:</i>				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
AdministrableDrugForm	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.85 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	APPFUL	Applicatorful	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
0-L	PUFF	Puff	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
0-L	SCOOP	Scoops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
0-L	SPRY	Sprays	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
0-S	DROP	Drops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
1-L	NDROP	Nasal Drops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
1-L	OPDROP	Ophthalmic Drops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
1-L	ORDROP	Oral Drops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
1-L	OTDROP	Otic Drops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.20 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vau sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
The gender of a person used for adminstrative purposes (as opposed to clinical gender)				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
AdministrativeGender	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 <i>Administrative Gender</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	F	Female	Administrative Gender	
0-L	M	Male	Administrative Gender	
0-L	UN	Undifferentiated	Administrative Gender	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.21 BatteryDisciplineCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.16 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
BatteryDisciplineCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.16	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	ACC	Accession	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50	
0-L	HEM	Hematology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50	
0-L	TRANSF	Transfusion Medicine	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>BatteryDisciplineCode</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.16		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	URI	Urinalysis	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	CHEM	Chemistry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	NEWB	Newborn Screening	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	BIOGEN	Biochemical Genetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	CYTOGEN	Cytogenetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	MOLGEN	Molecular Genetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	MICRO	Microbiology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	PATH	Pathology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.22 BatteryHeadingCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>BatteryHeadingCode</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	BH1	Acylcarnitines	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH2	Adrenal/Pituitary Function	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH3	Allergy Testing: Drugs	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH4	Allergy Testing: Foods	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH5	Allergy Testing: General	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH6	Allergy Testing: Grass Pollens	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH7	Allergy Testing: Inhalants	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
BatteryHeadingCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17	2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	BH8	Allergy Testing: Insects	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH9	Allergy Testing: Moulds	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH10	Allergy Testing: Tree Pollens	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH11	Allergy Testing: Weeds	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH12	Allergy: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH13	Amniotic Fluid Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH14	Autoantibodies	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH15	Bacteriology: Culture	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH16	Bacteriology: Direct, Serological and Molecular	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH17	Blood Enzymology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH18	Blood Gases	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH19	Blood Metabolic Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH20	Calculi	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH21	Chemical Hematology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH22	Chemistry: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH23	Coagulation and Thrombophilia	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH24	Comments on Allergy Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH25	CSF Amino Acids	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH26	CSF Cell Count	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH27	CSF Chemistry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH28	CSF Differential	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH29	Cytogenetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH30	Diabetes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH31	Differential and Blood Film Review	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH32	DNA by Flow Cytometry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
BatteryHeadingCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	BH33	Drug Screen	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH34	Electrolytes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH35	Endocrine: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH36	Fecal Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH37	Fetal Maturity Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH38	Fibroblast Enzymology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH39	Fungus: Serological and Molecular	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH40	Galactosemia Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH41	Gastric Aspiration	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH42	Genomic Molecular Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH43	GI Hormones	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH44	Gonadal Function/Sexual Development	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH45	Growth Hormone and Related Tests	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH46	Hematology Profile	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH47	Hematology: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH48	Hematopathology Comment	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH49	Hematopathology Comment on CBC and Blood Film	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH50	Hemoglobin Studies	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH51	Immunological Function	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH52	Immunoproteins	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH53	Liley Curve	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH54	Lipids	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH55	Liver Enzymology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH56	Lymphocyte Studies	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH57	Microbiology: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
BatteryHeadingCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17	2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	BH58	Mineral and Water Balance	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH59	Miscellaneous Sample Cell Count	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH60	Miscellaneous Sample Chemistry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH61	Miscellaneous Sample Differential	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH62	Mitochondrial Enzymology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH63	Mitochondrial Molecular Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH64	Molecular Genetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH65	Newborn Screening	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH66	Pancreatic Endocrine Function	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH67	Parasitology: Direct Examination	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH68	Parasitology: Serological and Molecular	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH69	Parathyroid and Calcium Regulating Hormones	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH70	Pathology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH71	Plasma Amino Acids	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH72	Platelet Studies	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH73	Pre-Natal Screening	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH74	Pressor Amines	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH75	Purines Pyrimidines Creatine	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH76	Quantitative Urine Chemistry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH77	Red Cell Studies/Hemolysis	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH78	Referred Out, Biochemical Genetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH79	Routine Chemistry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH80	Specimen Type	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH81	Stem Cell Markers	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	BH82	Therapeutic Drug Monitoring	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
BatteryHeadingCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System		Description
0-L	BH83	Thyroid Function	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH84	Tissue Enzymology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH85	Toxicology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH86	Trace Elements	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH87	Trace Metals, Tissue	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH88	Trace Metals, Urine	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH89	Transfusion	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH90	Tumour Markers	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH91	Urinalysis: Macroscopic	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH92	Urinalysis: Microscopic	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH93	Urinalysis: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH94	Urine Amino Acids	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH95	Urine Metabolic Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH96	Urine Organic Acids	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH97	Virology: Culture	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH98	Virology: Direct, Serological and Molecular	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	BH99	Vitamins	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.


5.1.23 CBS OrderControlCodes 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.22 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
CBSOrderControlCodes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.22	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.8 Act Reason 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	NWINFO	New Information	Act Reason	
0-L	RVINFO	Revised Information	Act Reason	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.24 Country 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 - 2013-01-31 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
Country	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 ref (from repository: ccda-)	2013-01-31	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	AW	Aruba	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63	
0-L	IL	Israel	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.25 DocumentSectionType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)


Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vau sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
The type of document section. Possible values: review of systems, medical history, family history, microscopic findings, etc.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
DocumentSectionType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 <i>Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	57025-9	Data Criteria section	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	57026-7	Population Criteria section	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	57027-5	Measure Observations section	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.26 pCLOCD 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1 - 2016-04-02 22:07:23

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
DocumentTypeCodes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1	2016-04-02 22:07:23	Draft
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.			
Other versions of this value set			

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
DocumentTypeCodes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1	2016-04-02 22:07:23	Draft
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LaboratorySpecialties 2013-09-09 			

5.1.27 EntityCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.				
<i>Examples:</i> A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.				
<i>Rationale:</i> For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
EntityCode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
A valid code from the code system:				
Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version		
iso3166-1	1.0.3166.1			
Or one of the following:				
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060 2.16.840.1.113883.5.129 1.0.3166.1 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	_ContainerEntityType	ContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	PKG	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	BAG	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	PACKT	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	PCH	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	SACH	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	AMP	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	MINIM	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	OVUL	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	BOT	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
7-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOX	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	CAN	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	CART	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	CNSTR	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	JAR	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	JUG	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	TIN	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	TUB	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	TUBE	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	VIAL	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	DISK	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	DOSET	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	STRIP	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	KIT	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	SYSTEM	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_MedicalDevice</i>	MedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_AccessMedicalDevice</i>	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	LINE	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	IVLINE	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	PEN	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	SYR	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	APLCTR	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	INH	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	DSKS	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PMP	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_SpecimenAdditiveEntity</i>	SpecimenAdditiveEntity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	BOR	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	CTAD	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	F10	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	HCL6	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	M4	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	M4RT	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	M5	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	NONE	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	PHENOL	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	THROM	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	THYMOL	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	TOLU	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BLDPRD	Blood Product	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BOR	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CTAD	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	F10	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HCL6	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	M4	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	M4RT	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	M5	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	NONE	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	PHENOL	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	THROM	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	THYMOL	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	TOLU	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-S	PKG	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	BAG	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PACKT	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PCH	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SACH	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	AMP	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	MINIM	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	OVUL	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	BOT	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	BOX	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CAN	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CART	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CNSTR	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	JAR	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	JUG	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	TIN	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TUB	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TUBE	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	VIAL	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DISK	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DOSET	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	STRIP	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	KIT	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SYSTEM	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	_AccessMedicalDevice	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	LINE	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	IVLINE	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PEN	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SYR	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	APLCTR	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	INH	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DSKS	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	PMP	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ABS	Abcess	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	AMN	Amniotic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	ASP	Aspirate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BBL	Blood bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BDY	Whole body	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BIFL	Bile fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BLD	Whole blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BLDA	Blood arterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BLDC	Blood capillary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BLDCO	Blood - cord	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BLDV	Blood venous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BON	Bone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BPH	Basophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BPU	Blood product unit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BRN	Burn	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BRO	Bronchial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BRTH	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	EXG	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	CALC	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	STON	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CDM	Cardiac muscle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CNJT	Conjunctiva	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CNL	Cannula	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	COL	Colostrum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CRN	Cornea	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CSF	Cerebral spinal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CTP	Catheter tip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CUR	Curettage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CVM	Cervical mucus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CVX	Cervix	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CYST	Cyst	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	DIAF	Dialysis fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	DOSE	Dose med or substance	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	DRN	Drain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	DUFL	Duodenal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	EAR	Ear	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	EARW	Ear wax (cerumen)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ELT	Electrode	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ENDC	Endocardium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ENDM	Endometrium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	EOS	Eosinophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	EYE	Eye	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	FIB	Fibroblasts	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	FIST	Fistula	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	FLT	Filter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	FLU	Body fluid, unsp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	FOOD	Food sample	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GAS	Gas	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GAST	Gastric fluid/contents	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GEN	Genital	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	GENC	Genital cervix	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GENF	Genital fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GENL	Genital lochia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GENV	Genital vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	HAR	Hair	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	IHG	Inhaled Gas	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ISLT	Isolate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	IT	Intubation tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LAM	Lamella	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LIQ	Liquid NOS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LN	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LNA	Line arterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LNV	Line venous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LYM	Lymphocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MAC	Macrophages	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MAR	Marrow (bone)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	MBLD	Menstrual blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MEC	Meconium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MILK	Breast milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MLK	Milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	NAIL	Nail	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	NOS	Nose (nasal passage)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PAFL	Pancreatic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PAT	Patient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PLAS	Plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PLB	Plasma bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PLC	Placenta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PLR	Pleural fluid (thoracentesis fld)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PMN	Polymorphonuclear neutrophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PPP	Platelet poor plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PRP	Platelet rich plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PRT	Peritoneal fluid /ascites	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	PUS	Pus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	RBC	Erythrocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SAL	Saliva	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SER	Serum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SKM	Skeletal muscle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SKN	Skin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SMN	Seminal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SMPLS	Seminal plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SNV	Synovial fluid (Joint fluid)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SPRM	Spermatozoa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SPT	Sputum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SPTC	Sputum - coughed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SPTT	Sputum - tracheal aspirate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	STL	Stool = Fecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SWT	Sweat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TEAR	Tears	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	THRB	Thrombocyte (platelet)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	THRT	Throat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TISG	Tissue gall bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TISPL	Tissue placenta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TISS	Tissue, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TISU	Tissue ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TLGI	Tissue large intestine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TLNG	Tissue lung	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TSMI	Tissue small intestine Tissue ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TUB	Tube, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ULC	Ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	UMB	Umbilical blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	UMED	Unknown medicine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	UR	Urine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	URC	Urine clean catch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	URNS	Urine sediment	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	URT	Urine catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	URTH	Urethra	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	USUB	Unknown substance	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	VOM	Vomitus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WAT	Water	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WBC	Leukocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WICK	Wick	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WND	Wound	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WNDA	Wound abscess	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WNDD	Wound drainage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WNDE	Wound exudate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BOR	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CTAD	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	F10	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HCL6	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	M4	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	M4RT	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	M5	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	NONE	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	PHENOL	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	THROM	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	THYMOL	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	TOLU	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-S	PKG	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	BAG	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PACKT	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PCH	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SACH	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	AMP	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	MINIM	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	OVUL	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	BOT	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	BOX	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CAN	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CART	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CNSTR	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	JAR	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	JUG	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TIN	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TUB	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TUBE	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	VIAL	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DISK	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DOSET	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	STRIP	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	KIT	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SYSTEM	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AccessMedicalDevice</i>	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	LINE	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	IVLINE	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PEN	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SYR	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	APLCTR	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	INH	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DSKS	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	PMP	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BED	Bed Location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BLDG	Building Location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FLOOR	Floor Location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ROOM	Room Location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	WING	Wing Location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-A	<i>_OrganizationEntityType</i>	OrganizationEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

Examples: A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

Rationale: For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	HHOLD	household	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	NAT	NationEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	RELIG	religious institution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	PRAC	PractitionerGroup	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	BLDPRD	Blood Product	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.28 EntityNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 - 2005-05-01 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityNameUse	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 ref (from repository: ccda-)	2005-05-01	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.45 Entity Name Use

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
EntityNameUse		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 ref (from repository: ccda-)		2005-05-01	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	A	Artist/Stage	Entity Name Use		
0-L	ABC	Alphabetic	Entity Name Use		
0-L	ASGN	Assigned	Entity Name Use		
0-L	C	License	Entity Name Use		
0-L	I	Indigenous/Tribal	Entity Name Use		
0-L	IDE	Ideographic	Entity Name Use		
0-L	L	Legal	Entity Name Use		
0-L	P	Pseudonym	Entity Name Use		
0-L	PHON	Phonetic	Entity Name Use		
0-L	R	Religious	Entity Name Use		
0-L	SNDX	Soundex	Entity Name Use		
0-L	SRCH	Search	Entity Name Use		
0-L	SYL	Syllabic	Entity Name Use		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.29 EntityPersonNamePartQualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 - 2011-09-30 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
EntityPersonNamePartQualifier		2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 ref (from repository: ccda-)		2011-09-30	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.43 <i>Entity Name Part Qualifier</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	AC	academic	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	AD	adopted	Entity Name Part Qualifier		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
EntityPersonNamePartQualifier		2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 ref (from repository: ccda-)		2011-09-30	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	BR	birth	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	CL	callme	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	IN	initial	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	NB	nobility	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	PR	professional	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	SP	spouse	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	TITLE	title	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	VV	voorvoegsel	Entity Name Part Qualifier		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.30 HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2014-06-09 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
HL7BasicConfidentialityKind		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 ref (from repository: ccda-)		2014-06-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 Confidentiality 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	N	normal	Confidentiality		
0-L	R	restricted	Confidentiality		
0-L	V	very restricted	Confidentiality		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.31 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description			
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
description:			
Codes for the representation of the names of human languages.			
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
HumanLanguage	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
A valid code from the code system:			
Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version	
ietf3066	2.16.840.1.113883.6.121		
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.			

5.1.32 LabSummaryElementName 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.27 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
LabSummaryElementName	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.27	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	OrderingProviderPersonName	Ordering Provider Person	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	sort is based upon value of ./...orderEvent ... assignedPerson.name.family
0-L	OrderingProviderOrganization	Ordering Provider Organization	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	sort is based upon value of ./...orderEvent...representedOrganization.name
0-L	AssignedPatientLocationType	AssignedPatientLocationType	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	
0-L	BatteryDiscipline	Discipline	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	
0-L	BatteryHeading	Heading	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
LabSummaryElementName		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.27		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	LabTestName	Test Name	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	SpecimenCollectedDateTime	Collection Date Time	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	sort is based upon (earliest) collection date/time	
0-L	EncounterType	Encounter Type	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	EncounterIdentifier	Encounter ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	AbnormalResults	Abnormal Results	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	aka Out-of-range flag	
0-L	BatteryStatus	Battery Status	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	ProcessStep	Battery Process Step	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	PatientServiceLocationType	Patient Service Location Type	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	ReportingLaboratoryName	Reporting Laboratory Name	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	sort is based upon value of ./...processingEvent...author...representedOrganization.name	
0-L	SpecimenName	Specimen Name	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	sort is based upon value of ./...specimenMaterial.code.originalText. In the BC PLIS implementation this field contains the original specimen name assigned by the reporting laboratory.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.33 Laboratory Specialties 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
LaboratorySpecialties		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 <i>Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	18717-9	Blood Bank Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18718-7	Cell Marker Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
LaboratorySpecialties		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	18719-5	Chemistry Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18720-3	Coagulation Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18721-1	Therapeutic Drug Monitoring Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18722-9	Fertility Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18723-7	Hematology Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18724-5	HLA Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18725-2	Microbiology Studies (Note: includes mycology and parasitology, as well as bacteriology. May also include virology.)	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18727-8	Serology Studies (Note: May also include virology.)	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18728-6	Toxicology Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18729-4	Urinalysis Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18767-4	Blood Gas Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18768-2	Cell Counts & Differential Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	18769-0	Microbial Susceptibility Tests	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	26435-8	Molecular Pathology Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	26436-6	Laboratory Studies (Note: a report where observations from multiple specialties can be displayed in the same text block)	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
LaboratorySpecialties		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	26437-4	Chemistry Challenge Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	26438-2	Cytology Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

Other versions of this value set

- DocumentTypeCodes 2016-04-02 22:07:23

5.1.34 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
A value representing the method of expression of the language.				
<i>Example:</i> Expressed spoken, expressed written, expressed signed, received spoken, received written, received signed.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
LanguageAbilityMode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.60 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	ESGN	Expressed signed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
A value representing the method of expression of the language.				
<i>Example:</i> Expressed spoken, expressed written, expressed signed, received spoken, received written, received signed.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
LanguageAbilityMode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	ESP	Expressed spoken	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	
0-L	EWR	Expressed written	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	
0-L	RSGN	Received signed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	
0-L	RSP	Received spoken	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	
0-L	RWR	Received written	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.35 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
A value representing the level of proficiency in a language.				
<i>Example:</i> Excellent, good, fair, poor.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
LanguageAbilityProficiency	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.61 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	E	Excellent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61	
0-L	F	Fair	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61	
0-L	G	Good	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61	
0-L	P	Poor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.36 LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.42 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.42	2013-09-09	Final
A valid code from the code system:			
Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version	
Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1		

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.42	2013-09-09	Final

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.37 **MaterialEntityType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>MaterialEntityType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060 ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.129 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_ContainerEntityType</i>	ContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	PKG	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	BAG	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	PACKT	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	PCH	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	SACH	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	AMP	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	MINIM	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	OVUL	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	BOT	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
7-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOX	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	CAN	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	CART	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	CNSTR	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	JAR	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	JUG	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	TIN	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	TUB	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	TUBE	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>MaterialEntityClassType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	VIAL	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	DISK	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	DOSET	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	STRIP	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	KIT	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	SYSTEM	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_MedicalDevice</i>	MedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_AccessMedicalDevice</i>	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	LINE	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	IVLINE	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>MaterialEntityClassType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	PEN	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	SYR	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	APLCTR	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	INH	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	DSKS	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PMP	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_SpecimenAdditiveEntity</i>	SpecimenAdditiveEntity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	BOR	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	CTAD	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	F10	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	HCL6	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	M4	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	M4RT	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	M5	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	NONE	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	PHENOL	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	THROM	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	THYMOL	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	TOLU	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BLDPRD	Blood Product	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BOR	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CTAD	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	F10	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HCL6	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	M4	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	M4RT	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	M5	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	NONE	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	PHENOL	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	THROM	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>MaterialEntityClassType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	THYMOL	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	TOLU	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-S	PKG	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	BAG	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PACKT	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PCH	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SACH	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	AMP	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	MINIM	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	OVUL	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-S	BOT	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	BOX	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CAN	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CART	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CNSTR	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	JAR	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	JUG	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TIN	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TUB	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TUBE	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	VIAL	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DISK	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DOSET	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	STRIP	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	KIT	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SYSTM	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AccessMedicalDevice</i>	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	LINE	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	IVLINE	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PEN	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SYR	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	APLCTR	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	INH	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	DSKS	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	PMP	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ABS	Abcess	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	AMN	Amniotic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ASP	Aspirate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BBL	Blood bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BDY	Whole body	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BIFL	Bile fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BLD	Whole blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BLDA	Blood arterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BLDC	Blood capillary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BLDCO	Blood - cord	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BLDV	Blood venous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BON	Bone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BPH	Basophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BPU	Blood product unit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BRN	Burn	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	BRO	Bronchial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	BRTH	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	EXG	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CALC	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	STON	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CDM	Cardiac muscle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CNJT	Conjunctiva	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CNL	Cannula	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	COL	Colostrum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CRN	Cornea	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CSF	Cerebral spinal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CTP	Catheter tip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CUR	Curettage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CVM	Cervical mucus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CVX	Cervix	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	CYST	Cyst	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	DIAF	Dialysis fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	DOSE	Dose med or substance	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	DRN	Drain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	DUFL	Duodenal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	EAR	Ear	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	EARW	Ear wax (cerumen)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ELT	Electrode	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ENDC	Endocardium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ENDM	Endometrium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	EOS	Eosinophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	EYE	Eye	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	FIB	Fibroblasts	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	FIST	Fistula	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	FLT	Filter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	FLU	Body fluid, unsp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	FOOD	Food sample	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GAS	Gas	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GAST	Gastric fluid/contents	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GEN	Genital	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GENC	Genital cervix	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GENF	Genital fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	GENL	Genital lochia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	GENV	Genital vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	HAR	Hair	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	IHG	Inhaled Gas	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ISLT	Isolate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	IT	Intubation tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LAM	Lamella	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LIQ	Liquid NOS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LN	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LNA	Line arterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LNV	Line venous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	LYM	Lymphocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MAC	Macrophages	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MAR	Marrow (bone)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MBLD	Menstrual blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MEC	Meconium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MILK	Breast milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	MLK	Milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	NAIL	Nail	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	NOS	Nose (nasal passage)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	PAFL	Pancreatic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PAT	Patient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PLAS	Plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PLB	Plasma bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PLC	Placenta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PLR	Pleural fluid (thoracentesis fld)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PMN	Polymorphonuclear neutrophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PPP	Platelet poor plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PRP	Platelet rich plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PRT	Peritoneal fluid /ascites	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	PUS	Pus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	RBC	Erythrocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SAL	Saliva	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SER	Serum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SKM	Skeletal muscle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SKN	Skin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SMN	Seminal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SMPLS	Seminal plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SNV	Synovial fluid (Joint fluid)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	SPRM	Spermatozoa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SPT	Sputum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SPTC	Sputum - coughed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SPTT	Sputum - tracheal aspirate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	STL	Stool = Fecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	SWT	Sweat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TEAR	Tears	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	THRB	Thrombocyte (platelet)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	THRT	Throat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TISG	Tissue gall bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TISPL	Tissue placenta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TISS	Tissue, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TISU	Tissue ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TLGI	Tissue large intestine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TLNG	Tissue lung	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TSMI	Tissue small intestine Tissue ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	TUB	Tube, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	ULC	Ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	UMB	Umbilical blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	UMED	Unknown medicine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	UR	Urine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	URC	Urine clean catch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	URNS	Urine sediment	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	URT	Urine catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	URTH	Urethra	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	USUB	Unknown substance	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	VOM	Vomitus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WAT	Water	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WBC	Leukocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WICK	Wick	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WND	Wound	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WNDA	Wound abscess	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WNDD	Wound drainage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	WNDE	Wound exudate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACDA	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACDB	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ACET	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	AMIES	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BACTM	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BF10	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BOR	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BOUIN	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	BSKM	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	C32	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	C38	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CARS	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CARY	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CHLTM	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	CTAD	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTK15	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTK75	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	EDTN	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	ENT	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	F10	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FDP	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	FL10	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description					
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26					
description:					
Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"					
Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
1-L	FL100	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	HCL6	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	HEPA	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	HEPL	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	HEPN	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	HNO3	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	JKM	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	KARN	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	KOX	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	LIA	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	M4	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	M4RT	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	M5	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	MICHTM	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	MMDTM	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	NAF	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	NONE	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	PAGE	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	PHENOL	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>MaterialEntityClassType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	PVA	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	RLM	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SILICA	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SPS	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	SST	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	STUTM	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	THROM	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	THYMOL	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	THYO	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	TOLU	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	URETM	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	VIRTM	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	WEST	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-S	PKG	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	BAG	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PACKT	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PCH	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SACH	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>MaterialEntityClassType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	AMP	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	MINIM	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	NEBAMP	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	OVUL	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	BOT	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTA	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTD	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	BOTG	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	BOTP	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	BOTPLY	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	BOX	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CAN	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CART	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CNSTR	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	JAR	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	JUG	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>MaterialEntityClassType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	TIN	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TUB	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	TUBE	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	VIAL	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	COMPPKG	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	BLSTRPK	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	CARD	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DIALPK	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DISK	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DOSET	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	STRIP	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	KIT	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SYSTEM	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AccessMedicalDevice</i>	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	LINE	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	IALINE	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	IVLINE	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>MaterialEntityClassType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	AINJ	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	PEN	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	SYR	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	APLCTR	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	INH	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DSKS	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	DSKUNH	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	TRBINH	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	PMP	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	VCCNE	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.38 MessageWaitingPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.28 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>MessageWaitingPriority</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.28	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1083 *Message Waiting Priority*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	H	High	Message Waiting Priority	High priority messages are available
0-L	L	Low	Message Waiting Priority	Low priority messages are available
0-L	M	Medium	Message Waiting Priority	Medium priority messages are available

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.39 NullFlavor 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.29 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>NullFlavor</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.29	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008 *Null Flavor*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	NI	no information	Null Flavor	No information whatsoever can be inferred from this exceptional value. This is the most general exceptional value. It is also the default exceptional value.
0-L	MSK	masked	Null Flavor	'There is information on this item available but it has not been provided by the sender due to security, privacy or other reasons. There may be an alternate mechanism for gaining access to this information. Note: using this null flavor does provide information that may be a breach of confidentiality, even though no detail data is provided. Its primary purpose is for those circumstances where it is necessary to inform the receiver that the information does exist without providing any detail.'
0-L	NA	not applicable	Null Flavor	Known to have no proper value (e.g., last menstrual period for a male).

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
NullFlavor		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.29		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	OTH	other	Null Flavor	The actual value is not an element in the value domain of a variable. (e.g., concept not provided by required code system).	
0-L	NINF	negative infinity	Null Flavor	Negative infinity of numbers.	
0-L	PINF	positive infinity	Null Flavor	Positive infinity of numbers.	
0-L	UNK	unknown	Null Flavor	A proper value is applicable, but not known.	
0-L	ASKU	asked but unknown	Null Flavor	Information was sought but not found (e.g., patient was asked but didn't know)	
0-L	NAV	temporarily unavailable	Null Flavor	Information is not available at this time but it is expected that it will be available later.	
0-L	NASK	not asked	Null Flavor	This information has not been sought (e.g., patient was not asked)	
0-L	QS	sufficient quantity	Null Flavor	'The specific quantity is not known, but is known to be non-zero and is not specified because it makes up the bulk of the material. 'Add 10mg of ingredient X, 50mg of ingredient Y, and sufficient quantity of water to 100mL.' The null flavor would be used to express the quantity of water.'	
0-L	TRC	trace	Null Flavor	The content is greater than zero, but too small to be quantified.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.40 ObservationCriteriaType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.32 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationCriteriaType	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.32	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationCriteriaType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.32		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	AGE	Age	Act Code		
0-L	GEN	Gender	Act Code		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.41 ObservationInterpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.11.78 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationInterpretation</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.11.78		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 <i>Observation Interpretation</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	N	Normal	Observation Interpretation	Normal (for all service types)	
0-L	A	Abnormal	Observation Interpretation	Abnormal (for nominal observations, all service types)	
0-L	AA	Abnormal alert	Observation Interpretation	Abnormal alert (for nominal observations and all service types)	
0-L	HH	High alert	Observation Interpretation	Above upper alert threshold (for quantitative observations)	
0-L	LL	Low alert	Observation Interpretation	Below lower alert threshold (for quantitative observations)	
0-L	H	High	Observation Interpretation	Above high normal (for quantitative observations)	
0-L	HH	High alert	Observation Interpretation	Above upper alert threshold (for quantitative observations)	
0-L	L	Low	Observation Interpretation	Below low normal (for quantitative observations)	
0-L	LL	Low alert	Observation Interpretation	Below lower alert threshold (for quantitative observations)	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.42 Observation Interpretation (HL7) 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 - 2014-09-01 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ObservationInterpretationHL7</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 ref (from repository: ccda-)	2014-09-01	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 <i>Observation Interpretation</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	A	abnormal	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	B	better	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	Carrier	carrier	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	D	decreased	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	HX	above high threshold	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	I	intermediate	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	IND	indeterminate	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	LX	below low threshold	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	MS	moderately susceptible	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	N	normal	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	NEG	negative	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	POS	positive	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	R	resistent	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	S	susceptible	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	U	increased	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	VS	very susceptible	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	W	worse	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	EX	outside threshold	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	HX	above high threshold	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	<	low off scale	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	>	high off scale	Observation Interpretation	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationInterpretationHL7</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 ref (from repository: ccda-)		2014-09-01	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	AA	abnormal alert	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	HH	high alert	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	LL	low alert	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	H	high	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	L	low	Observation Interpretation		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.43 ObservationInterpretationSummary 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.35 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationInterpretationSummary</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.35		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.70 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	A	Abnormal	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.70	One or more observation results are marked as not normal.	
0-L	N	Normal	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.70	All observation results are marked as Normal (or blank)	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.44  ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.33 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.33	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	3137-7	body height - measured	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	3137-5	body height - stated	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	3141-9	body weight - measured	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	3141-7	body weight - stated	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	8867-4	heart beat	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Pulse rate
0-L	11378-7	intravascular systolic	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Systolic blood pressure
0-L	11377-9	intravascular diastolic	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Diastolic blood pressure
0-L	11289-6	body temperature	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	20080-8	pulmonary function test	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	2340-8	glucose	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Glucose Bld Test STR Auto-mCnc
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.45 ObservationMethod 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.				
<i>Examples:</i> Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.				
<i>Constraints:</i> In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.				
If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.84 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0001	Complement fixation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0002	Computed axial tomography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0003	HLAR agar test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0004	Macroscopic observation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0005	Magnetic resonance	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0006	Morphometry	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0007	Positron emission tomography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0008	SAMHSA confirmation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0009	SAMHSA screening	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0010	Serum Neutralization	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0011	Titration	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0012	Ultrasound	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0013	X-ray crystallography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0014	Agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0015	Buffered acidified plate agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0016	Card agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0017	Hemagglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0018	Hemagglutination inhibition	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0019	Latex agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0020	Plate agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0021	Rapid agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0022	RBC agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0023	Rivanol agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0024	Tube agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0025	Bioassay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0026	Animal Inoculation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0027	Cytotoxicity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0028	Embryo infective dose 50	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0029	Embryo lethal dose 50	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0030	Mouse intercerebral inoculation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0031	Bioassay, qualitative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0032	Bioassay, quantitative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0033	Chemical method	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0034	Differential light absorption chemical test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0035	Dipstick	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0036	Dipstick colorimetric laboratory test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0037	Test strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0038	Chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0039	Affinity chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0040	Gas liquid chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0041	High performance liquid chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0042	Liquid Chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0043	Protein A affinity chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0044	Coagulation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0045	Tilt tube coagulation time	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0046	Tilt tube reptilase induced coagulation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0047	Automated count	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0048	Manual cell count	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0049	Platelet count, Rees-Ecker	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0050	Aerobic Culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0051	Anaerobic Culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0052	Chicken embryo culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0053	Delayed secondary enrichment	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0054	Microaerophilic Culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0055	Quantitative microbial culture, cup	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0056	Quantitative microbial culture, droplet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0057	Quantitative microbial culture, filter paper	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0058	Quantitative microbial culture, pad culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0059	Quantitative microbial culture, pour plate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0060	Quantitative microbial culture, surface streak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0061	Somatic Cell culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0062	Agar diffusion	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0063	Agar Gel Immunodiffusion	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0064	Electrophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0065	Agarose gel electrophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0066	Electrophoresis, citrate agar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0067	Immunoelectrophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0068	Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0069	Starch gel electrophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0070	ELISA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0071	ELISA, antigen capture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0072	ELISA, avidin biotin peroxidase complex	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0073	Kinetic ELISA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0074	ELISA, peroxidase-antiperoxidase	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0075	API 20 Strep	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0076	API 20A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0077	API 20C AUX	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0078	API 20E	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0079	API 20NE	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0080	API 50 CH	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0081	API An-IDENT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0082	API Coryne	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0083	API Rapid 20E	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0084	API Staph	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0085	API ZYM	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0086	Bacterial identification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0087	mini VIDAS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0088	Phage susceptibility typing	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0089	Quad-FERM+	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0090	RAPIDEC Staph	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0091	Staphaurex	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0092	VIDAS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0093	Vitek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0094	VITEK 2	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0095	Immune stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0096	Immunofluorescent antibody, direct	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0097	Immunofluorescent antibody, indirect	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0098	Immunoperoxidase, Avidin-Biotin Complex	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0099	Immunoperoxidase, Peroxidase anti-peroxidase complex	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0100	Immunoperoxidase, Protein A-peroxidase complex	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0101	Immunoassay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0102	Immunoassay, qualitative, multiple step	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0103	Immunoassay, qualitative, single step	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0104	Radioimmunoassay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0105	Immunoassay, semi-quantitative, multiple step	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0106	Immunoassay, semi-quantitative, single step	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0107	Microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0108	Darkfield microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0109	Electron microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0110	Electron microscopy tomography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0111	Electron microscopy, negative stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0112	Electron microscopy, thick section	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0113	Electron microscopy, thin section	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0114	Microscopy, Light	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0115	Polarizing light microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0116	Scanning electron microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0117	Transmission electron microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0118	Transparent tape direct examination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0119	3 Self-Sustaining Sequence Replication	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0120	Branched Chain DNA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0121	Hybridization Protection Assay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0122	Immune blot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0123	In-situ hybridization	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0124	Ligase Chain Reaction	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0125	Ligation Activated Transcription	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0126	Nucleic Acid Probe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0128	Nucleic acid probe with amplification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0129	Nucleic acid probe with target amplification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0130	Nucleic acid reverse transcription	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0131	Nucleic Acid Sequence Based Analysis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0132	Polymerase chain reaction	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0133	Q-Beta Replicase or probe amplification category method	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0134	Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0135	Southern Blot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0136	Strand Displacement Amplification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0137	Transcription Mediated Amplification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0138	Western Blot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0139	Flocculation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0140	Immune precipitation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0141	Milk ring test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0142	Precipitin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0143	Acid fast stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0144	Acid fast stain, fluorochrome	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0145	Acid fast stain, Kinyoun's cold carbolfuchsin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0146	Acid fast stain, Ziehl-Neelsen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0147	Acid phosphatase stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0148	Acridine orange stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0149	Active brilliant orange KH stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0150	Alazarin red S stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0151	Alcian blue stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0152	Alcian blue with Periodic acid Schiff stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0153	Argentaffin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0154	Argentaffin silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0155	Azure-eosin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0156	Basic Fuschin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0157	Bennhold stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0158	Bennhold's Congo red stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0159	Bielschowsky stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0160	Bielschowsky's silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0161	Bleach stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0162	Bodian stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0163	Brown-Brenn stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0164	Butyrate-esterase stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0165	Calcofluor white fluorescent stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0166	Carbol-fuchsin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0167	Carmine stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0168	Churukian-Schenk stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0169	Congo red stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0170	Cresyl echt violet stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0171	Crystal violet stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0172	De Galantha stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0173	Dieterle silver impregnation stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0174	Fite-Farco stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0175	Fontana-Masson silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0176	Fouchet stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0177	Gomori stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0178	Gomori methenamine silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0179	Gomori-Wheatly trichrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0180	Gridley stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0181	Grimelius silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0182	Grocott stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0183	Grocott methenamine silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0184	Hale's colloidal ferric oxide stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0185	Hale's colloidal iron stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0186	Hansel stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0187	Harris regressive hematoxylin and eosin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0188	Hematoxylin and eosin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0189	Highman stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0190	Holzer stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0191	Iron hematoxylin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0192	Jones stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0193	Jones methenamine silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0194	Kossa stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0195	Lawson-Van Gieson stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0196	Loeffler methylene blue stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0197	Luxol fast blue with cresyl violet stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0198	Luxol fast blue with Periodic acid-Schiff stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0199	MacNeal's tetrachrome blood stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0200	Mallory-Heidenhain stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0201	Masson trichrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0202	Mayer mucicarmine stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0203	Mayers progressive hematoxylin and eosin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0204	May-Grunwald Giemsa stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0205	Methyl green stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0206	Methyl green pyronin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0207	Modified Gomori-Wheatly trichrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0208	Modified Masson trichrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0209	Modified trichrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0210	Movat pentachrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0211	Mucicarmine stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0212	Neutral red stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0213	Night blue stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0214	Non-specific esterase stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0215	Oil red-O stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0216	Orcein stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0217	Perls' stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0218	Phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0219	Potassium ferrocyanide stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0220	Prussian blue stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0221	Putchler modified Bennhold stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0222	Quinacrine fluorescent stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0223	Reticulin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0224	Rhodamine stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0225	Safranin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0226	Schmorl stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0227	Seiver-Munger stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0228	Silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0229	Specific esterase stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0230	Steiner silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0231	Sudan III stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0232	Sudan IVI stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0233	Sulfated alcian blue stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0234	Supravital stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0235	Thioflavine-S stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0236	Three micron Giemsa stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0237	Vassar-Culling stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0238	Vital Stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0239	von Kossa stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0240	Antibiotic sensitivity, disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0241	BACTEC susceptibility test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0242	Disk dilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0243	Minimum bactericidal concentration test, macrodilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0244	Minimum bactericidal concentration test, microdilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0245	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, macrodilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0246	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, microdilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0247	Turbidometric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0248	Refractometric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0249	Thin layer chromatography (TLC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0250	EMIT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0251	Flow cytometry (FC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0252	Radial immunodiffusion (RID)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0253	Fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0254	Immunofixation electrophoresis (IFE)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0255	Equilibrium dialysis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0256	Kleihauer-Betke acid elution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0257	Anti-complement immunofluorescence (ACIF)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0258	GC/MS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0259	Nephelometry	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0260	IgE immunoassay antibody	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0261	Lymphocyte Microcytotoxicity Assay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0262	Spectrophotometry	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0263	Atomic absorption spectrophotometry (AAS)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	0264	Ion selective electrode (ISE)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0265	Gas chromatography (GC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0266	Isoelectric focusing (IEF)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0267	Immunochemiluminescence	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0268	Microparticle enzyme immunoassay (MEIA)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0269	ICP/MS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0270	Immunoradiometric assay (IRMA)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0271	Photo optical clot detection	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-S	ALGM	algorithm	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
2-L	BYCL	bayesian calculation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	GINT	global introspection	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-S	ALGM	algorithm	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	BYCL	bayesian calculation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	GINT	global introspection	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-S	0272	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0245	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, macrodilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0246	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, microdilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	0275a	Minimum Lethal Concentration (MLC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-S	0280	Susceptibility Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0240	Antibiotic sensitivity, disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0241	BACTEC susceptibility test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0242	Disk dilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-S	0272	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0273	Viral Genotype Susceptibility	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0274	Viral Phenotype Susceptibility	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0275	Gradient Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0275a	Minimum Lethal Concentration (MLC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0276	Slow Mycobacteria Susceptibility	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

Examples: Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

Constraints: In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ObservationMethod</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	0277	Serum bactericidal titer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0278	Agar screen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	0279	Disk induction	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-A	<i>_VerificationMethod</i>	VerificationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	VDOC	document verification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	VREG	registry verification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	VTOKEN	electronic token verification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	VVOICE	voice-based verification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-A	<i>_GeneticObservationMethod</i>	GeneticObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	PCR	PCR	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.46 ObservationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
A valid code from the code system:				
Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version		
loinc	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1			
Or one of the following:				
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_ActSpecObsCode</i>	ActSpecObsCode	Act Code	
2-L	ARTBLD	ActSpecObsArtBldCode	Act Code	
2-S	DILUTION	ActSpecObsDilutionCode	Act Code	
3-L	AUTO-HIGH	Auto-High Dilution	Act Code	
3-L	AUTO-LOW	Auto-Low Dilution	Act Code	
3-L	PRE	Pre-Dilution	Act Code	
3-L	RERUN	Rerun Dilution	Act Code	
2-L	EVNFCTS	ActSpecObsEvtfctsCode	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	INTFR	ActSpecObsInterferenceCode	Act Code	
3-L	FIBRIN	Fibrin	Act Code	
3-L	HEMOLYSIS	Hemolysis	Act Code	
3-L	ICTERUS	Icterus	Act Code	
3-L	LIPEMIA	Lipemia	Act Code	
2-S	VOLUME	ActSpecObsVolumeCode	Act Code	
3-L	AVAILABLE	Available Volume	Act Code	
3-L	CONSUMPTION	Consumption Volume	Act Code	
3-L	CURRENT	Current Volume	Act Code	
3-L	INITIAL	Initial Volume	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_AnnotationType</i>	AnnotationType	Act Code	
2-S	_ActPatientAnnotationType	ActPatientAnnotationType	Act Code	
3-L	ANNDI	diagnostic image note	Act Code	
3-L	ANNGEN	general note	Act Code	
3-L	ANNIMM	immunization note	Act Code	
3-L	ANNLAB	laboratory note	Act Code	
3-L	ANNMED	medication note	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_GeneticObservationType</i>	GeneticObservationType	Act Code	

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	GENE	gene	Act Code	
1-S	_ImmunizationObservationType	ImmunizationObservationType	Act Code	
2-L	OBSANTC	antigen count	Act Code	
2-L	OBSANTV	antigen validity	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_IndividualCaseSafetyReportType</i>	Individual Case Safety Report Type	Act Code	
2-L	PAT_ADV_EVNT	patient adverse event	Act Code	
2-L	VAC_PROBLEM	vaccine product problem	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_LOINCObservationActContextAgeType</i>	LOINCObservationActContextAgeType	Act Code	
2-L	21611-9	age patient qn est	Act Code	
2-L	21612-7	age patient qn reported	Act Code	
2-L	29553-5	age patient qn calc	Act Code	
2-L	30525-0	age patient qn definition	Act Code	
2-L	30972-4	age at onset of adverse event	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_MedicationObservationType</i>	MedicationObservationType	Act Code	
2-L	REP_HALF_LIFE	representative half-life	Act Code	
2-L	SPLCOATING	coating	Act Code	
2-L	SPLCOLOR	color	Act Code	
2-L	SPLIMAGE	image	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	SPLIMPRINT	imprint	Act Code	
2-L	SPLSCORING	scoring	Act Code	
2-L	SPLSHAPE	shape	Act Code	
2-L	SPLSIZE	size	Act Code	
2-L	SPLSYMBOL	symbol	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType</i>	ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType	Act Code	
2-A	<i>_CaseTransmissionMode</i>	case transmission mode	Act Code	
3-L	AIRTRNS	airborne transmission	Act Code	
3-L	ANANTRNS	animal to animal transmission	Act Code	
3-L	ANHUMTRNS	animal to human transmission	Act Code	
3-L	BDYFLDTRNS	body fluid contact transmission	Act Code	
3-L	BLDTRNS	blood borne transmission	Act Code	
3-L	DERMTRNS	transdermal transmission	Act Code	
3-L	ENVTRNS	environmental exposure transmission	Act Code	
3-L	FECTRNS	fecal-oral transmission	Act Code	
3-L	FOMTRNS	fomite transmission	Act Code	
3-L	FOODTRNS	food-borne transmission	Act Code	
3-L	HUMHUMTRNS	human to human transmission	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	INDTRNS	indeterminate disease transmission mode	Act Code	
3-L	LACTRNS	lactation transmission	Act Code	
3-L	NOSTRNS	nosocomial transmission	Act Code	
3-L	PARTRNS	parenteral transmission	Act Code	
3-L	PLACTRNS	transplacental transmission	Act Code	
3-L	SEXTRNS	sexual transmission	Act Code	
3-L	TRNSFTRNS	transfusion transmission	Act Code	
3-L	VECTRNS	vector-borne transmission	Act Code	
3-L	WATTRNS	water-borne transmission	Act Code	
1-S	_ObservationQualityMeasureAttribute	ObservationQualityMeasureAttribute	Act Code	
2-L	AGGREGATE	aggregate measure observation	Act Code	
2-L	COPY	copyright	Act Code	
2-L	CRS	clinical recommendation statement	Act Code	
2-L	DEF	definition	Act Code	
2-L	DISC	disclaimer	Act Code	
2-L	FINALDT	finalized date/time	Act Code	
2-L	GUIDE	guidance	Act Code	
2-L	IDUR	improvement notation	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	ITMCNT	items counted	Act Code	
2-L	KEY	keyword	Act Code	
2-L	MEDT	measurement end date	Act Code	
2-L	MSD	measurement start date	Act Code	
2-L	MSRADJ	risk adjustment	Act Code	
2-L	MSRAGG	rate aggregation	Act Code	
2-L	MSRIMPROV	health quality measure improvement notation	Act Code	
2-L	MSRJUR	jurisdiction	Act Code	
2-L	MSRRPTR	reporter type	Act Code	
2-L	MSRRPTTIME	timeframe for reporting	Act Code	
2-L	MSRSCORE	measure scoring	Act Code	
2-L	MSRSET	health quality measure care setting	Act Code	
2-L	MSRTOPIC	health quality measure topic type	Act Code	
2-L	MSRTP	measurement period	Act Code	
2-L	MSRTYPE	measure type	Act Code	
2-L	RAT	rationale	Act Code	
2-L	REF	reference	Act Code	
2-L	SDE	supplemental data elements	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	STRAT	stratification	Act Code	
2-L	TRANF	transmission format	Act Code	
2-L	USE	notice of use	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_ObservationSequenceType</i>	ObservationSequenceType	Act Code	
2-L	TIME_ABSOLUTE	absolute time sequence	Act Code	
2-L	TIME_RELATIVE	relative time sequence	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_ObservationSeriesType</i>	ObservationSeriesType	Act Code	
2-A	<i>_ECGObservationSeriesType</i>	ECGObservationSeriesType	Act Code	
3-L	REPRESENTATIVE_BEAT	ECG representative beat waveforms	Act Code	
3-L	RHYTHM	ECG rhythm waveforms	Act Code	
1-S	_PatientImmunizationRelatedObservationType	PatientImmunizationRelatedObservationType	Act Code	
2-L	CLSSRM	classroom	Act Code	
2-L	GRADE	grade	Act Code	
2-L	SCHL	school	Act Code	
2-L	SCHLDIV	school division	Act Code	
2-L	TEACHER	teacher	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_PopulationInclusionObservationType</i>	PopulationInclusionObservationType	Act Code	
2-L	DENEX	denominator exclusions	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	DENEXCEP	denominator exceptions	Act Code	
2-L	DENOM	denominator	Act Code	
2-S	IPOP	initial population	Act Code	
3-L	IPPOP	initial patient population	Act Code	
2-L	MSRPOPL	measure population	Act Code	
2-L	MSRPOPLEX	measure population exclusions	Act Code	
2-L	NUMER	numerator	Act Code	
2-L	NUMEX	numerator exclusions	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_PreferenceObservationType</i>	_PreferenceObservationType	Act Code	
2-L	PREFSTRENGTH	preference strength	Act Code	
1-L	ADVERSE_REACTION	Adverse Reaction	Act Code	
1-L	ASSERTION	Assertion	Act Code	
1-L	CASESER	case seriousness criteria	Act Code	
1-L	CDIO	case disease imported observation	Act Code	
1-L	CRIT	criticality	Act Code	
1-L	CTMO	case transmission mode observation	Act Code	
1-S	DX	ObservationDiagnosisTypes	Act Code	
2-L	ADMDX	admitting diagnosis	Act Code	

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	DISDX	discharge diagnosis	Act Code	
2-L	INTDX	intermediate diagnosis	Act Code	
2-L	NOI	nature of injury	Act Code	
1-L	GISTIER	GIS tier	Act Code	
1-L	HHOBS	household situation observation	Act Code	
1-S	ISSUE	detected issue	Act Code	
2-A	<i>_ActAdministrativeDetectedIssueCode</i>	ActAdministrativeDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
3-A	<i>_ActAdministrativeAuthorizationDetectedIssueCode</i>	ActAdministrativeAuthorizationDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
4-L	NAT	Insufficient authorization	Act Code	
4-L	SUPPRESSED	record suppressed	Act Code	
4-S	VALIDAT	validation issue	Act Code	
5-L	KEY204	Unknown key identifier	Act Code	
5-L	KEY205	Duplicate key identifier	Act Code	
5-S	COMPLY	Compliance Alert	Act Code	
6-S	DUPHPY	Duplicate Therapy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DUPHPCLS	duplicate therapeutic class alert	Act Code	
7-L	DUPHPGEN	duplicate generic alert	Act Code	
6-L	ABUSE	commonly abused/misused alert	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	FRAUD	potential fraud	Act Code	
6-L	PLYDOC	Poly-orderer Alert	Act Code	
6-L	PLYPHRM	Poly-supplier Alert Poly-pharmacy Alert	Act Code	
5-S	DOSE	Dosage problem	Act Code	
6-L	DOSECOND	dosage-condition alert	Act Code	
6-S	DOSEDUR	Dose-Duration Alert	Act Code	
7-S	DOSEDURH	Dose-Duration High Alert	Act Code	
8-L	DOSEDURHIND	Dose-Duration High for Indication Alert	Act Code	
7-S	DOSEDURL	Dose-Duration Low Alert	Act Code	
8-L	DOSEDURLIND	Dose-Duration Low for Indication Alert	Act Code	
6-S	DOSEH	High Dose Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSEHINDA	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSEHIND	High Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSEHINDSA	High Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSEHINDW	High Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code	
6-S	DOSEIVL	Dose-Interval Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSEIVLIND	Dose-Interval for Indication Alert	Act Code	
6-S	DOSEL	Low Dose Alert	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
7-L	DOSELINDA	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSELIND	Low Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSELINDSA	Low Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSELINDW	Low Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code	
6-L	MDOSE	maximum dosage reached	Act Code	
5-S	OBSA	Observation Alert	Act Code	
6-S	AGE	Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	ADALRT	adult alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSEHINDA	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSELINDA	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	GEALRT	geriatric alert	Act Code	
7-L	PEALRT	pediatric alert	Act Code	
6-S	COND	Condition Alert	Act Code	
7-L	HGHT	HGHT	Act Code	
7-L	LACT	Lactation Alert	Act Code	
7-L	PREG	Pregnancy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	WGHT	WGHT	Act Code	
6-L	CREACT	common reaction alert	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	GEN	Genetic Alert	Act Code	
6-L	GEND	Gender Alert	Act Code	
6-L	LAB	Lab Alert	Act Code	
6-S	REACT	Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	ALGY	Allergy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	INT	Intolerance Alert	Act Code	
6-S	RREACT	Related Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	RALG	Related Allergy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	RAR	Related Prior Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	RINT	Related Intolerance Alert	Act Code	
5-L	BUS	business constraint violation	Act Code	
5-S	CODE_INVALID	code is not valid	Act Code	
6-L	CODE_DEPREC	code has been deprecated	Act Code	
5-L	FORMAT	invalid format	Act Code	
5-L	ILLEGAL	illegal	Act Code	
5-S	LEN_RANGE	length out of range	Act Code	
6-L	LEN_LONG	length is too long	Act Code	
6-L	LEN_SHORT	length is too short	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	MISSCOND	conditional element missing	Act Code	
5-L	MISSMAND	mandatory element missing	Act Code	
5-L	NODUPS	duplicate values are not permitted	Act Code	
5-L	NOPERSIST	element will not be persisted	Act Code	
5-S	REP_RANGE	repetitions out of range	Act Code	
6-L	MAXOCCURS	repetitions above maximum	Act Code	
6-L	MINOCCURS	repetitions below minimum	Act Code	
3-A	<i>_ActAdministrativeRuleDetectedIssueCode</i>	ActAdministrativeRuleDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
4-L	KEY204	Unknown key identifier	Act Code	
4-L	KEY205	Duplicate key identifier	Act Code	
4-L	KEY206	non-matching identification	Act Code	
4-L	OBSOLETE	obsolete record returned	Act Code	
2-A	<i>_ActSuppliedItemDetectedIssueCode</i>	ActSuppliedItemDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
3-A	<i>_AdministrationDetectedIssueCode</i>	AdministrationDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
4-A	<i>_AppropriatenessDetectedIssueCode</i>	AppropriatenessDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
5-A	<i>_InteractionDetectedIssueCode</i>	InteractionDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
6-L	FOOD	Food Interaction Alert	Act Code	
6-S	TPROD	Therapeutic Product Alert	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
7-L	DRG	Drug Interaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	NHP	Natural Health Product Alert	Act Code	
7-L	NONRX	Non-Prescription Interaction Alert	Act Code	
5-S	OBSA	Observation Alert	Act Code	
6-S	AGE	Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	ADALRT	adult alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSEHINDA	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSELINDA	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	GEALRT	geriatric alert	Act Code	
7-L	PEALRT	pediatric alert	Act Code	
6-S	COND	Condition Alert	Act Code	
7-L	HGHT	HGHT	Act Code	
7-L	LACT	Lactation Alert	Act Code	
7-L	PREG	Pregnancy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	WGHT	WGHT	Act Code	
6-L	CREACT	common reaction alert	Act Code	
6-L	GEN	Genetic Alert	Act Code	
6-L	GEND	Gender Alert	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	LAB	Lab Alert	Act Code	
6-S	REACT	Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	ALGY	Allergy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	INT	Intolerance Alert	Act Code	
6-S	RREACT	Related Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	RALG	Related Allergy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	RAR	Related Prior Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	RINT	Related Intolerance Alert	Act Code	
5-L	PREVINEF	previously ineffective	Act Code	
4-S	COMPLY	Compliance Alert	Act Code	
5-S	DUPTHPY	Duplicate Therapy Alert	Act Code	
6-L	DUPTHPCLS	duplicate therapeutic class alert	Act Code	
6-L	DUPTHPGEN	duplicate generic alert	Act Code	
5-L	ABUSE	commonly abused/misused alert	Act Code	
5-L	FRAUD	potential fraud	Act Code	
5-L	PLYDOC	Poly-orderer Alert	Act Code	
5-L	PLYPHRM	Poly-supplier Alert Poly-pharmacy Alert	Act Code	
4-L	DACT	drug action detected issue	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-S	DOSE	Dosage problem	Act Code	
5-L	DOSECOND	dosage-condition alert	Act Code	
5-S	DOSEDUR	Dose-Duration Alert	Act Code	
6-S	DOSEDURH	Dose-Duration High Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSEDURHIND	Dose-Duration High for Indication Alert	Act Code	
6-S	DOSEDURL	Dose-Duration Low Alert	Act Code	
7-L	DOSEDURLIND	Dose-Duration Low for Indication Alert	Act Code	
5-S	DOSEH	High Dose Alert	Act Code	
6-L	DOSEHINDA	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
6-L	DOSEHIND	High Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code	
6-L	DOSEHINDSA	High Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code	
6-L	DOSEHINDW	High Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code	
5-S	DOSEIVL	Dose-Interval Alert	Act Code	
6-L	DOSEIVLIND	Dose-Interval for Indication Alert	Act Code	
5-S	DOSEL	Low Dose Alert	Act Code	
6-L	DOSELINDA	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
6-L	DOSELIND	Low Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code	
6-L	DOSELINDSA	Low Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	DOSELINDW	Low Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code	
5-L	MDOSE	maximum dosage reached	Act Code	
4-S	DUPTHPY	Duplicate Therapy Alert	Act Code	
5-L	DUPTHPCLS	duplicate therapeutic class alert	Act Code	
5-L	DUPTHPGEN	duplicate generic alert	Act Code	
4-S	TIME	timing detected issue	Act Code	
5-L	ALRTENDLATE	end too late alert	Act Code	
5-L	ALRTSTRTLATE	start too late alert	Act Code	
3-A	<i>_SupplyDetectedIssueCode</i>	SupplyDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
4-L	ALLDONE	already performed	Act Code	
4-S	FULFIL	fulfillment alert	Act Code	
5-L	NOTACTN	no longer actionable	Act Code	
5-S	NOTEQUIV	not equivalent alert	Act Code	
6-L	NOTEQUIVGEN	not generically equivalent alert	Act Code	
6-L	NOTEQUIVOTHER	not therapeutically equivalent alert	Act Code	
5-S	TIMING	event timing incorrect alert	Act Code	
6-L	INTERVAL	outside requested time	Act Code	
6-L	MINFREQ	too soon within frequency based on the usage	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	HELD	held/suspended alert	Act Code	
4-L	TOOLATE	Refill Too Late Alert	Act Code	
4-L	TOOSOON	Refill Too Soon Alert	Act Code	
3-L	HISTORIC	record recorded as historical	Act Code	
3-S	PATPREF	violates stated preferences	Act Code	
4-L	PATPREFALT	violates stated preferences, alternate available	Act Code	
1-L	KSUBJ	knowledge subject	Act Code	
1-L	KSUBT	knowledge subtopic	Act Code	
1-S	OINT	intolerance	Act Code	
2-S	ALG	Allergy	Act Code	
3-L	DALG	Drug Allergy	Act Code	
3-L	EALG	Environmental Allergy	Act Code	
3-L	FALG	Food Allergy	Act Code	
2-S	DINT	Drug Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	DALG	Drug Allergy	Act Code	
3-L	DNAINT	Drug Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
2-S	EINT	Environmental Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	EALG	Environmental Allergy	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	ENAINT	Environmental Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
2-S	FINT	Food Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	FALG	Food Allergy	Act Code	
3-L	FNAINT	Food Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
2-S	NAINT	Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	DNAINT	Drug Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	ENAINT	Environmental Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	FNAINT	Food Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
1-L	SEV	Severity Observation	Act Code	
1-L	ADMDX	admitting diagnosis	Act Code	
1-L	DISDX	discharge diagnosis	Act Code	
1-L	INTDX	intermediate diagnosis	Act Code	
1-L	NOI	nature of injury	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_ECGObservationSeriesType</i>	ECGObservationSeriesType	Act Code	
2-L	REPRESENTATIVE_BEAT	ECG representative beat waveforms	Act Code	
2-L	RHYTHM	ECG rhythm waveforms	Act Code	
1-L	TIME_ABSOLUTE	absolute time sequence	Act Code	
1-L	TIME_RELATIVE	relative time sequence	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-S	_ActPatientAnnotationType	ActPatientAnnotationType	Act Code	
2-L	ANNDI	diagnostic image note	Act Code	
2-L	ANNGEN	general note	Act Code	
2-L	ANNIMM	immunization note	Act Code	
2-L	ANNLAB	laboratory note	Act Code	
2-L	ANNMED	medication note	Act Code	
0-S	OINT	intolerance	Act Code	
1-S	ALG	Allergy	Act Code	
1-S	DINT	Drug Intolerance	Act Code	
1-S	EINT	Environmental Intolerance	Act Code	
1-S	FINT	Food Intolerance	Act Code	
1-S	NAINT	Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
0-A	<i>_ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType</i>	ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_CaseTransmissionMode</i>	case transmission mode	Act Code	
0-L	REP_HALF_LIFE	representative half-life	Act Code	
0-L	SPLCOATING	coating	Act Code	
0-L	SPLCOLOR	color	Act Code	
0-L	SPLIMAGE	image	Act Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	SPLIMPRINT	imprint	Act Code	
0-L	SPLSCORING	scoring	Act Code	
0-L	SPLSHAPE	shape	Act Code	
0-L	SPLSIZE	size	Act Code	
0-L	SPLSYMBOL	symbol	Act Code	
0-L	21611-9	age patient qn est	Act Code	
0-L	21612-7	age patient qn reported	Act Code	
0-L	29553-5	age patient qn calc	Act Code	
0-L	30525-0	age patient qn definition	Act Code	
0-L	30972-4	age at onset of adverse event	Act Code	
0-A	<i>_GeneticObservationType</i>	GeneticObservationType	Act Code	
1-L	GENE	gene	Act Code	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.47  OrderableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
OrderableDrugForm		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	CAKE	cake	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	CEMENT	cement	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A substance that serves to produce solid union between two surfaces.	
0-L	CRYS	crystals	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A naturally produced angular solid of definite form in which the ultimate units from which it is built up are systematically arranged; they are usually evenly spaced on a regular space lattice.	
0-L	DISK	dsk	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A circular plate-like organ or structure.	
0-L	FLAKE	flakes	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	GRAN	granules	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A small particle or grain.	
0-L	GUM	chewing gum	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A sweetened and flavored insoluble plastic material of various shapes which when chewed, releases a drug substance into the oral cavity.	
0-L	PAD	pad	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	MEDPAD	medicated pad	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	PATCH	patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A drug delivery system that contains an adhesived backing and that permits its ingredients to diffuse from some portion of it (e.g., the backing itself, a reservoir, the adhesive, or some other component) into the body from the external site where it is applied.	
0-L	TPATCH	transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	TPATH16	16 hour transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	TPATH24	24 hour transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		

Value Set Name			Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
OrderableDrugForm			2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40	2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	TPATH2WK	biweekly transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	TPATH72	72 hour transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	TPATHWK	weekly transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	PELLET	pellet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A small sterile solid mass consisting of a highly purified drug (with or without excipients) made by the formation of granules, or by compression and molding.	
0-L	PILL	pill	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A small, round solid dosage form containing a medicinal agent intended for oral administration.	
0-L	CAP	capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container or 'shell' made from a suitable form of gelatin.	
0-L	ORCAP	oral capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	ENTCAP	enteric coated capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	ERENTCAP	extended release enteric coated capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	ERCAP	extended release capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container made from a suitable form of gelatin, and which releases a drug (or drugs) in such a manner to allow a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs) presented as a conventional dosage form.	
0-L	ERCAP12	12 hour extended release capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
OrderableDrugForm		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	ERCAP24	24 hour extended release capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	ERECCAP	extended release enteric coated capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	TAB	tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents.	
0-L	ORTAB	oral Tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	BUCTAB	buccal Tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	SRBUCTAB	sustained release buccal tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	CAPLET	caplet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	CHEWTAB	chewable tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents that is intended to be chewed, producing a pleasant tasting residue in the oral cavity that is easily swallowed and does not leave a bitter or unpleasant after-taste.	
0-L	CPTAB	coated particles tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	DISINTAB	disintegrating tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances which disintegrates rapidly, usually within a matter of seconds, when placed upon the tongue.	
0-L	DRTAB	delayed release tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	ECTAB	enteric coated tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	ERECTAB	extended release	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
OrderableDrugForm		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
		enteric coated tablet			
0-L	ERTAB	extended release tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form containing a drug which allows at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented in conventional dosage form.	
0-L	ERECTAB	extended release enteric coated tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	ERTAB12	12 hour extended release tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	ERTAB24	24 hour extended release tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	ORTROCHE	lozenge/oral troche	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid preparation containing one or more medicaments, usually in a flavored, sweetened base which is intended to dissolve or disintegrate slowly in the mouth.	
0-L	SLTAB	sublingual tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	VAGTAB	vaginal tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	POWD	powder	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	An intimate mixture of dry, finely divided drugs and/or chemicals that may be intended for internal or external use.	
0-L	TOPPWD	topical powder	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	RECPWD	rectal powder	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	VAGPWD	vaginal powder	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	SUPP	suppository	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid body of various weights and shapes, adapted for introduction into the rectal, vaginal, or urethral orifice of the human body; they usually melt, soften, or dissolve at body temperature.	
0-L	RECSUPP	rectal suppository	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
OrderableDrugForm		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	URETHSUPP	urethral suppository	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	VAGSUPP	vaginal suppository	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	SWAB	swab	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A wad of absorbent material usually wound around one end of a small stick and used for applying medication or for removing material from an area.	
0-L	MEDSWAB	medicated swab	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	WAFER	wafer	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A thin slice of material containing a medicinal agent.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.48 OrderableObservationRequestCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.41 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
OrderableObservationRequestCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.41	2013-09-09	Final

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.49 ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2014-06-09 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationFunction	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 ref (from repository: ccda-)	2014-06-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.88

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	SNRS	Scrub nurse	2.16.840.1.113883.5.88	

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationFunction	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 ref (from repository: ccda-)	2014-06-09	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	SASST	Second assistant surgeon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.88	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.50 ParticipationMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Identifies the primary means by which an Entity participates in an Act.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ParticipationMode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	PHYSICAL	physical presence	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-L	REMOTE	remote presence	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-S	VERBAL	verbal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	Dictate	dictated	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	FACE	face-to-face	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	PHONE	telephone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	VIDEOCONF	videoconferencing	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-S	WRITTEN	written	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Identifies the primary means by which an Entity participates in an Act.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationMode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	FAXWRIT	telefax	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	HANDWRIT	handwritten	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	MAILWRIT	mail	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-S	ONLINEWRIT	online written	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
2-L	EMAILWRIT	email	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	TYPEWRIT	typewritten	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-L	ELECTRONIC	electronic data	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-L	PHYSICAL	physical presence	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-S	VERBAL	verbal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.51 ParticipationSignature 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
A code specifying whether and how the participant has attested his participation through a signature and or whether such a signature is needed.				
<i>Examples:</i> A surgical Procedure act object (representing a procedure report) requires a signature of the performing and responsible surgeon, and possibly other participants. (See also: Participation.signatureText.)				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ParticipationSignature	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.89 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	I	intended	2.16.840.1.113883.5.89	
0-L	S	signed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.89	
0-L	X	required	2.16.840.1.113883.5.89	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.52 ParticipationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
A code specifying the meaning and purpose of every Participation instance. Each of its values implies specific constraints on the Roles undertaking the participation.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ParticipationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-S	PART	Participation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-A	<i>_ParticipationAncillary</i>	ParticipationAncillary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	ADM	admitter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	ATND	attender	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	CALLBCK	callback contact	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	CON	consultant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	DIS	discharger	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	ESC	escort	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	REF	referrer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-A	<i>_ParticipationInformationGenerator</i>	ParticipationInformationGenerator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	AUT	author (originator)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	INF	informant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-S	TRANS	Transcriber	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	ENT	data entry person	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	WIT	witness	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-L	CST	custodian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code specifying the meaning and purpose of every Participation instance. Each of its values implies specific constraints on the Roles undertaking the participation.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-S	DIR	direct target	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	ALY	analyte	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	BBY	baby	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	CAT	catalyst	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-S	CSM	consumable	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-S	DEV	device	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	NRD	non-reuseable device	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	RDV	reusable device	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	DON	donor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	EXPAGNT	ExposureAgent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-S	EXPART	ExposureParticipation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	EXPTRGT	ExposureTarget	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	EXSRC	ExposureSource	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	PRD	product	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-S	SBJ	subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	SPC	specimen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-S	IND	indirect target	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	BEN	beneficiary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	CAGNT	causative agent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code specifying the meaning and purpose of every Participation instance. Each of its values implies specific constraints on the Roles undertaking the participation.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	COV	coverage target	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	GUAR	guarantor party	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	HLD	holder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	RCT	record target	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	RCV	receiver	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-S	IRCP	information recipient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	NOT	urgent notification contact	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	PRCP	primary information recipient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	REFB	Referred By	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	REFT	Referred to	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	TRC	tracker	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-S	LOC	location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	DST	destination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	ELOC	entry location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	ORG	origin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	RML	remote	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	VIA	via	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-S	PRF	performer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	DIST	distributor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code specifying the meaning and purpose of every Participation instance. Each of its values implies specific constraints on the Roles undertaking the participation.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ParticipationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	PPRF	primary performer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	SPRF	secondary performer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-L	RESP	responsible party	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-S	VRF	verifier	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	AUTHEN	authenticator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	LA	legal authenticator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.53 PersonalRelationshipRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.				
<i>Example:</i> Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 <i>Role Code</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-S	FAMMEMB	family member	Role Code	
2-S	CHILD	child	Role Code	
3-S	CHLDADOPT	adopted child	Role Code	
4-L	DAUADOPT	adopted daughter	Role Code	
4-L	SONADOPT	adopted son	Role Code	
3-S	CHLDFOST	foster child	Role Code	
4-L	DAUFOST	foster daughter	Role Code	
4-L	SONFOST	foster son	Role Code	
3-S	DAUC	daughter	Role Code	
4-L	DAUADOPT	adopted daughter	Role Code	
4-L	DAUFOST	foster daughter	Role Code	
4-L	DAU	natural daughter	Role Code	
4-L	STPDAU	stepdaughter	Role Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

Example: Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
PersonalRelationshipRoleType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
3-S	NCHILD	natural child	Role Code		
4-L	DAU	natural daughter	Role Code		
4-L	SON	natural son	Role Code		
3-S	SONC	son	Role Code		
4-L	SONADOPT	adopted son	Role Code		
4-L	SONFOST	foster son	Role Code		
4-L	SON	natural son	Role Code		
4-L	STPSON	stepson	Role Code		
3-S	STPCHLD	step child	Role Code		
4-L	STPDAU	stepdaughter	Role Code		
4-L	STPSON	stepson	Role Code		
2-S	EXT	extended family member	Role Code		
3-S	AUNT	aunt	Role Code		
4-L	MAUNT	maternal aunt	Role Code		
4-L	PAUNT	paternal aunt	Role Code		
3-S	COUSN	cousin	Role Code		
4-L	MCOUSN	maternal cousin	Role Code		
4-L	PCOUSN	paternal cousin	Role Code		

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

Example: Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-S	GGRPRN	great grandparent	Role Code	
4-S	GGRFTH	great grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	MGGRFTH	maternal great-grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	PGGRFTH	paternal great-grandfather	Role Code	
4-S	GGRMTH	great grandmother	Role Code	
5-L	MGGRMTH	maternal great-grandmother	Role Code	
5-L	PGGRMTH	paternal great-grandmother	Role Code	
4-S	MGGRPRN	maternal great-grandparent	Role Code	
5-L	MGGRFTH	maternal great-grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	MGGRMTH	maternal great-grandmother	Role Code	
4-S	PGGRPRN	paternal great-grandparent	Role Code	
5-L	PGGRFTH	paternal great-grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	PGGRMTH	paternal great-grandmother	Role Code	
3-S	GRNDCHILD	grandchild	Role Code	
4-L	GRNDDAU	granddaughter	Role Code	
4-L	GRNDSON	grandson	Role Code	
3-S	GRPRN	grandparent	Role Code	
4-S	GRFTH	grandfather	Role Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

Example: Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	MGRFTH	maternal grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	PGRFTH	paternal grandfather	Role Code	
4-S	GRMTH	grandmother	Role Code	
5-L	MGRMTH	maternal grandmother	Role Code	
5-L	PGRMTH	paternal grandmother	Role Code	
4-S	MGRPRN	maternal grandparent	Role Code	
5-L	MGRFTH	maternal grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	MGRMTH	maternal grandmother	Role Code	
4-S	PGRPRN	paternal grandparent	Role Code	
5-L	PGRFTH	paternal grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	PGRMTH	paternal grandmother	Role Code	
3-S	INLAW	inlaw	Role Code	
4-S	CHLDINLAW	child-in-law	Role Code	
5-L	DAUINLAW	daughter in-law	Role Code	
5-L	SONINLAW	son in-law	Role Code	
4-S	PRNINLAW	parent in-law	Role Code	
5-L	FTHINLAW	father-in-law	Role Code	
5-L	MTHINLAW	mother-in-law	Role Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

Example: Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
PersonalRelationshipRoleType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563	ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
4-S	SIBINLAW	sibling in-law	Role Code		
5-L	BROINLAW	brother-in-law	Role Code		
5-L	SISINLAW	sister-in-law	Role Code		
3-S	NIENEPH	niece/nephew	Role Code		
4-L	NEPHEW	nephew	Role Code		
4-L	NIECE	niece	Role Code		
3-S	UNCLE	uncle	Role Code		
4-L	MUNCLE	maternal uncle	Role Code		
4-L	PUNCLE	paternal uncle	Role Code		
2-S	PRN	parent	Role Code		
3-S	ADOPTP	adoptive parent	Role Code		
4-L	ADOPTF	adoptive father	Role Code		
4-L	ADOPTM	adoptive mother	Role Code		
3-S	FTH	father	Role Code		
4-L	ADOPTF	adoptive father	Role Code		
4-L	FTHFOST	foster father	Role Code		
4-S	NFTH	natural father	Role Code		
5-L	NFTHF	natural father of fetus	Role Code		

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

Example: Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
PersonalRelationshipRoleType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
4-L	STPFTH	stepfather	Role Code		
3-S	MTH	mother	Role Code		
4-L	ADOPTM	adoptive mother	Role Code		
4-L	GESTM	gestational mother	Role Code		
4-L	MTHFOST	foster mother	Role Code		
4-S	NMTH	natural mother	Role Code		
5-L	NMTHF	natural mother of fetus	Role Code		
4-L	STPMTH	stepmother	Role Code		
3-S	NPRN	natural parent	Role Code		
4-S	NFTH	natural father	Role Code		
5-L	NFTHF	natural father of fetus	Role Code		
4-S	NMTH	natural mother	Role Code		
5-L	NMTHF	natural mother of fetus	Role Code		
3-S	PRNFOST	foster parent	Role Code		
4-L	FTHFOST	foster father	Role Code		
4-L	MTHFOST	foster mother	Role Code		
3-S	STPPRN	step parent	Role Code		
4-L	STPFTH	stepfather	Role Code		

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

Example: Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
PersonalRelationshipRoleType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	STPMTH	stepmother	Role Code	
2-S	SIB	sibling	Role Code	
3-S	BRO	brother	Role Code	
4-L	HBRO	half-brother	Role Code	
4-S	NBRO	natural brother	Role Code	
5-S	TWINBRO	twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	FTWINBRO	fraternal twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	ITWINBRO	identical twin brother	Role Code	
4-L	STPBRO	stepbrother	Role Code	
3-S	HSIB	half-sibling	Role Code	
4-L	HBRO	half-brother	Role Code	
4-L	HSIS	half-sister	Role Code	
3-S	NSIB	natural sibling	Role Code	
4-S	NBRO	natural brother	Role Code	
5-S	TWINBRO	twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	FTWINBRO	fraternal twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	ITWINBRO	identical twin brother	Role Code	
4-S	NSIS	natural sister	Role Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

Example: Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-S	TWINSIS	twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	FTWINSIS	fraternal twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	ITWINSIS	identical twin sister	Role Code	
4-S	TWIN	twin	Role Code	
5-S	TWINBRO	twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	FTWINBRO	fraternal twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	ITWINBRO	identical twin brother	Role Code	
5-S	TWINSIS	twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	FTWINSIS	fraternal twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	ITWINSIS	identical twin sister	Role Code	
5-S	FTWIN	fraternal twin	Role Code	
6-L	FTWINBRO	fraternal twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	FTWINSIS	fraternal twin sister	Role Code	
5-S	ITWIN	identical twin	Role Code	
6-L	ITWINBRO	identical twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	ITWINSIS	identical twin sister	Role Code	
3-S	SIS	sister	Role Code	
4-L	HSIS	half-sister	Role Code	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

Example: Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
PersonalRelationshipRoleType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-S	NSIS	natural sister	Role Code	
5-S	TWINSIS	twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	FTWINSIS	fraternal twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	ITWINSIS	identical twin sister	Role Code	
4-L	STPSIS	stepsister	Role Code	
3-S	STPSIB	step sibling	Role Code	
4-L	STPBRO	stepbrother	Role Code	
4-L	STPSIS	stepsister	Role Code	
2-S	SIGOTHR	significant other	Role Code	
3-L	DOMPART	domestic partner	Role Code	
3-L	FMRSPS	former spouse	Role Code	
3-S	SPS	spouse	Role Code	
4-L	HUSB	husband	Role Code	
4-L	WIFE	wife	Role Code	
1-L	FRND	unrelated friend	Role Code	
1-L	NBOR	neighbor	Role Code	
1-L	ONESELF	self	Role Code	
1-L	ROOM	Roommate	Role Code	

Description			
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
description:			
Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.			
<i>Example:</i> Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor			
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.			

5.1.54 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 - 2005-05-01 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>PostalAddressUse</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 ref (from repository: ccda-)	2005-05-01	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	BAD	bad address	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	CONF	confidential	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	DIR	direct	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	H	home address	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	HP	primary home	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	HV	vacation home	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	PHYS	physical visit address	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	PST	postal address	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	PUB	public	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	TMP	temporary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
PostalAddressUse	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 ref (from repository: ccda-)	2005-05-01	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	WP	work place	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.55 PostalCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 - 2013-01-31 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
PostalCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 ref (from repository: ccda-)	2013-01-31	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.6.231 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	19009	Bryn Athyn	2.16.840.1.113883.6.231	
0-L	92869-1736	Orange, CA	2.16.840.1.113883.6.231	
0-L	32830-8413	Lake Buena Vista, FL	2.16.840.1.113883.6.231	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.56 ProcessingID 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.44 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ProcessingID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.44	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.100 <i>Processing ID</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	D	Debugging	Processing ID	Identifies debugging type of processing.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>ProcessingID</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.44		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	P	Production	Processing ID	Identifies production type of processing.	
0-L	T	Training	Processing ID	Identifies training type of processing.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.57 ProcessingMode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.45 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>ProcessingMode</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.45		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.100 <i>Processing ID</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	A	archive	Processing ID		
0-L	R	restore from archive	Processing ID		
0-L	I	initial load	Processing ID		
0-L	T	Current processing, transmitted at intervals (scheduled or on demand)	Processing ID	fixed setting for Cdn messages	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.58 QueryParameterValue 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.47 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>QueryParameterValue</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.47		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1096 <i>Query Parameter Value</i> 					

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
QueryParameterValue		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.47		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	AO	All Orders	Query Parameter Value	Return all Orders	
0-L	OWR	Orders Results	Query Parameter Value	Return only those Orders that have Results	
0-L	ONR	Orders No Results	Query Parameter Value	Return only those Orders that do not have Results	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.59 QueryQuantityUnit 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.46 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
QueryQuantityUnit		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.46		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1066 QueryQuantityUnit 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	CH	Characters	QueryQuantityUnit	Used where size of input buffer has limitations.	
0-L	LI	Lines	QueryQuantityUnit	Used where lines of response has limitations.	
0-L	PG	Pages	QueryQuantityUnit	Used where pages of response has limitations.	
0-L	RD	Records	QueryQuantityUnit	Used where number of records or instances of items in the query response result set has limitations	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.60 QueryRequestLimit 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.30 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
QueryRequestLimit		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.30	2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.12.126 HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	RD	Record	HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126	The vocabulary is fixed to RD. No other values apply.
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.61 QueryResponse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.31 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
QueryResponse		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.31	2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1067 QueryResponse 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	AE	application error	QueryResponse	Query Error. Application Error.
0-L	NF	no data found	QueryResponse	No errors, but no data was found matching the query request specification.
0-L	OK	data found	QueryResponse	Query reponse data found for 1 or more result sets matching the query request specification.
0-L	QE	query parameter error	QueryResponse	QueryError. Problem with input ParmetersError
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.62 ROIOverlayShape 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Shape of the region on the object being referenced				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ROIOverlayShape</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 <i>Act Code</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	CIRCLE	circle	Act Code	
1-L	ELLIPSE	ellipse	Act Code	
1-L	POINT	point	Act Code	
1-L	POLY	polyline	Act Code	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.63 ResponseModeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.49 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ResponseModeCode</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.49	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.11.19650 <i>ResponseMode</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	D	deferred	ResponseMode	The receiver may respond in a non-immediate manner.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ResponseModeCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.49		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	I	immediate	ResponseMode	The receiver is required to assume that the sender is blocking and behave appropriately by sending an immediate response.	
0-L	Q	queue	ResponseMode	The receiver shall keep any application responses in a queue until such time as the queue is polled.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.64 RoleClassMutualRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description					
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26					
description:					
A relationship that is based on mutual behavior of the two Entities as being related. The basis of such relationship may be agreements (e.g., spouses, contract parties) or they may be <i>de facto</i> behavior (e.g. friends) or may be an incidental involvement with each other (e.g. parties over a dispute, siblings, children).					
Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
RoleClassMutualRelationship		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
1-A	<i>_RoleClassRelationshipFormal</i>	RoleClassRelationshipFormal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110		
2-L	AFFL	affiliate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110		
2-S	AGNT	agent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110		
3-S	ASSIGNED	assigned entity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110		

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A relationship that is based on mutual behavior of the two Entities as being related. The basis of such relationship may be agreements (e.g., spouses, contract parties) or they may be *de facto* behavior (e.g. friends) or may be an incidental involvement with each other (e.g. parties over a dispute, siblings, children).

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RoleClassMutualRelationship	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	COMPAR	commissioning party	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	SGNOFF	signing authority or officer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-S	CON	contact	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	ECON	emergency contact	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	NOK	next of kin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	GUARD	guardian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	CIT	citizen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-S	COVPTY	covered party	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	CLAIM	claimant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-S	NAMED	named insured	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	DEPEN	dependent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	INDIV	individual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	SUBSCR	subscriber	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	PROG	program eligible	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	CRINV	clinical research investigator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	CRSPNSR	clinical research sponsor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-S	EMP	employee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	MIL	military person	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	GUAR	guarantor GuarantorRole	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A relationship that is based on mutual behavior of the two Entities as being related. The basis of such relationship may be agreements (e.g., spouses, contract parties) or they may be *de facto* behavior (e.g. friends) or may be an incidental involvement with each other (e.g. parties over a dispute, siblings, children).

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RoleClassMutualRelationship	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	INVSBJ	Investigation Subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	CASEBJ	Case Subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	RESBJ	research subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-S	LIC	licensed entity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	NOT	notary public	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	PROV	healthcare provider	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	PAT	patient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	PAYEE	payee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	PAYOR	invoice payor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	POLHOLD	policy holder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	QUAL	qualified entity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	SPNSR	coverage sponsor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	STD	student	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	UNDWRT	underwriter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
1-L	CAREGIVER	caregiver	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
1-L	PRS	personal relationship	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.65 RoleStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Codes representing the defined possible states of an Role, as defined by the Role class state machine.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
RoleStatus	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-S	normal	normal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
1-L	active	active	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
1-L	cancelled	cancelled	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
1-L	pending	pending	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
1-L	suspended	suspended	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
1-L	terminated	terminated	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
0-L	nullified	nullified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.66 RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
RouteOfAdministration	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.112 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	PO	Swallow, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	GARGLE	Gargle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Chew</i>	Chew	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Diffusion</i>	Diffusion	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Dissolve</i>	Dissolve	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Douche</i>	Douche	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ElectroOsmosisRoute</i>	ElectroOsmosisRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Enema</i>	Enema	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Flush</i>	Flush	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Implantation</i>	Implantation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Infusion</i>	Infusion	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	IV	Infusion, intravenous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVC	Infusion, intravenous catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVCC	Infusion, intravenous catheter, continuous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVCI	Infusion, intravenous catheter, intermittent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	PCA	Infusion, intravenous catheter, pca pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Inhalation</i>	Inhalation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	NEB	Inhalation, nebulization	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	NASNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ORNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Injection</i>	Injection	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ENDOSININJ	Injection, endosinusal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporus cavernosum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Insertion</i>	Insertion	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Instillation</i>	Instillation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_IontophoresisRoute</i>	IontophoresisRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Irrigation</i>	Irrigation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_LavageRoute</i>	LavageRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_MucosalAbsorptionRoute</i>	MucosalAbsorptionRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDOUMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Nebulization</i>	Nebulization	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_Rinse</i>	Rinse	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SuppositoryRoute</i>	SuppositoryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Swish</i>	Swish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TopicalAbsorptionRoute</i>	TopicalAbsorptionRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TopicalApplication</i>	TopicalApplication	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronal (dental)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OPHTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OCDESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	INSUF	Insufflation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_AmnioticFluidSacRoute</i>	AmnioticFluidSacRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_BiliaryRoute</i>	BiliaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_BodySurfaceRoute</i>	BodySurfaceRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_BuccalMucosaRoute</i>	BuccalMucosaRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_CecostomyRoute</i>	CecostomyRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_CervicalRoute</i>	CervicalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_EndocervicalRoute</i>	EndocervicalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_EnteralRoute</i>	EnteralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_EpiduralRoute</i>	EpiduralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ExtraAmnioticRoute</i>	ExtraAmnioticRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ExtracorporealCirculationRoute</i>	ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_GastricRoute</i>	GastricRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_GenitourinaryRoute</i>	GenitourinaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_GingivalRoute</i>	GingivalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_HairRoute</i>	HairRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_InterameningealRoute</i>	InterameningealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_InterstitialRoute</i>	InterstitialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraabdominalRoute</i>	IntraabdominalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraarterialRoute</i>	IntraarterialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraarticularRoute</i>	IntraarticularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_IntrabronchialRoute</i>	IntrabronchialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrabursalRoute</i>	IntrabursalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracardiacRoute</i>	IntracardiacRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracartilaginousRoute</i>	IntracartilaginousRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracaudalRoute</i>	IntracaudalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracavernosalRoute</i>	IntracavernosalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracavitaryRoute</i>	IntracavitaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracerebralRoute</i>	IntracerebralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracervicalRoute</i>	IntracervicalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracisternalRoute</i>	IntracisternalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracornealRoute</i>	IntracornealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracoronaryRoute</i>	IntracoronaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronary (dental)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracoronaryRoute</i>	IntracoronaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracorporisCavernosumRoute</i>	IntracorporisCavernosumRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporis cavernosum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntradermalRoute</i>	IntradermalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntradiscalRoute</i>	IntradiscalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraductalRoute</i>	IntraductalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraduodenalRoute</i>	IntraduodenalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraduralRoute</i>	IntraduralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraepidermalRoute</i>	IntraepidermalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraepithelialRoute</i>	IntraepithelialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraesophagealRoute</i>	IntraesophagealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntragastricRoute</i>	IntragastricRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_IntrailealRoute</i>	IntrailealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntralesionalRoute</i>	IntralesionalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraluminalRoute</i>	IntraluminalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntralymphaticRoute</i>	IntralymphaticRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntramedullaryRoute</i>	IntramedullaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntramuscularRoute</i>	IntramuscularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraocularRoute</i>	IntraocularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraosseousRoute</i>	IntraosseousRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraovarianRoute</i>	IntraovarianRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrapericardialRoute</i>	IntrapericardialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraperitonealRoute</i>	IntraperitonealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrapleuralRoute</i>	IntrapleuralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraprostaticRoute</i>	IntraprostaticRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPOSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrapulmonaryRoute</i>	IntrapulmonaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrasinalRoute</i>	IntrasinalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraspinalRoute</i>	IntraspinalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrasternalRoute</i>	IntrasternalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrasynovialRoute</i>	IntrasynovialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratendinousRoute</i>	IntratendinousRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratesticularRoute</i>	IntratesticularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrathecalRoute</i>	IntrathecalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrathoracicRoute</i>	IntrathoracicRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratrachealRoute</i>	IntratrachealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratubularRoute</i>	IntratubularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratumorRoute</i>	IntratumorRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratympanicRoute</i>	IntratympanicRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrauterineRoute</i>	IntrauterineRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntravascularRoute</i>	IntravascularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntravenousRoute</i>	IntravenousRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraventricularRoute</i>	IntraventricularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntravesicleRoute</i>	IntravesicleRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntravitrealRoute</i>	IntravitrealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_JejunumRoute</i>	JejunumRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejenum tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_LacrimaPunctaRoute</i>	LacrimaPunctaRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_LaryngealRoute</i>	LaryngealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_LingualRoute</i>	LingualRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_MucousMembraneRoute</i>	MucousMembraneRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_NailRoute</i>	NailRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_NasalRoute</i>	NasalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_OphthalmicRoute</i>	OphthalmicRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OPHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_OralRoute</i>	OralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PO	Swallow, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_OromucosalRoute</i>	OromucosalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	GARGLE	Gargle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_OropharyngealRoute</i>	OropharyngealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_OticRoute</i>	OticRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ParanasalSinusesRoute</i>	ParanasalSinusesRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ParenteralRoute</i>	ParenteralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PerianalRoute</i>	PerianalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PeriarticularRoute</i>	PeriarticularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PeriduralRoute</i>	PeriduralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PerinealRoute</i>	PerinealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PerineuralRoute</i>	PerineuralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PeriodontalRoute</i>	PeriodontalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PulmonaryRoute</i>	PulmonaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_RectalRoute</i>	RectalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_RespiratoryTractRoute</i>	RespiratoryTractRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_RetrobulbarRoute</i>	RetrobulbarRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ScalpRoute</i>	ScalpRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SinusUnspecifiedRoute</i>	SinusUnspecifiedRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	ENDOSINIJ	Injection, endosinusal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SkinRoute</i>	SkinRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SoftTissueRoute</i>	SoftTissueRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SubarachnoidRoute</i>	SubarachnoidRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SubconjunctivalRoute</i>	SubconjunctivalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SubcutaneousRoute</i>	SubcutaneousRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_SublesionalRoute</i>	SublesionalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SublingualRoute</i>	SublingualRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SubmucosalRoute</i>	SubmucosalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TracheostomyRoute</i>	TracheostomyRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TransmucosalRoute</i>	TransmucosalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TransplacentalRoute</i>	TransplacentalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TranstrachealRoute</i>	TranstrachealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TranstympanicRoute</i>	TranstympanicRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_UreteralRoute</i>	UreteralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_UrethralRoute</i>	UrethralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_UrinaryBladderRoute</i>	UrinaryBladderRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_UrinaryTractRoute</i>	UrinaryTractRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_VaginalRoute</i>	VaginalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_VitreousHumourRoute</i>	VitreousHumourRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>RouteOfAdministration</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.67 Sequencing 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.390 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>Sequencing</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.390	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.113 <i>Sequencing</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	A	Ascending	Sequencing	Ascending sequence order.
0-L	D	Descending	Sequencing	Descending sequence order.
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.68 ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.52 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.52		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 Role Code 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	DX	Diagnostics or therapeutics unit	Role Code	A practice setting where diagnostic procedures or therapeutic interventions are performed	
0-L	CVDX	Cardiovascular diagnostics or therapeutics unit	Role Code	A practice setting where cardiovascular diagnostic procedures or therapeutic interventions are performed (e.g., cardiac catheterization lab, echocardiography suite)	
0-L	CATH	Cardiac catheterization lab	Role Code		
0-L	ECHO	Echocardiography lab	Role Code		
0-L	GIDX	Gastroenterology diagnostics or therapeutics lab	Role Code	A practice setting where GI procedures (such as endoscopies) are performed	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					

5.1.69 SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.53 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
SeverityObservation		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.53		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063 Observation Value 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	H	High	Observation Value	Indicates the condition may be life-threatening or has the potential to cause permanent injury.	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>SeverityObservation</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.53		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	L	Low	Observation Value	Indicates the condition may result in some adverse consequences but is unlikely to substantially affect the situation of the subject.	
0-L	M	Moderate	Observation Value	Indicates the condition may result in noticeable adverse adverse consequences but is unlikely to be life-threatening or cause permanent injury.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.70 SpecimenRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.55 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>SpecimenRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.55	2013-09-09	Final


Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.71 SpecimenTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.56 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>SpecimenTypeCode</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.56	2013-09-09	Final

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.72 StateValueSet 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
StateValueSet	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1  (from repository: ccda-)	2013-01-31	Final


Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.6.92

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	AL	Alabama	2.16.840.1.113883.6.92	
0-L	AK	Alaska	2.16.840.1.113883.6.92	
0-L	AZ	Arizona	2.16.840.1.113883.6.92	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.73 TargetAwareness 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description			
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vau sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
description:			
A code specifying the extent to which the Entity playing the participating Role (usually as a target Participation) is aware of the associated Act.			
<i>Examples:</i> For diagnostic observations, is the patient, family member or other participant aware of his terminal illness?			
<i>Discussion:</i> If the awareness, denial, unconsciousness, etc. is the subject of medical considerations (e.g., part of the problem list), one should use explicit observations in these matters as well, and should not solely rely on this simple attribute in the Participation.			
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
TargetAwareness	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.137

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

A code specifying the extent to which the Entity playing the participating Role (usually as a target Participation) is aware of the associated Act.

Examples: For diagnostic observations, is the patient, family member or other participant aware of his terminal illness?

Discussion: If the awareness, denial, unconsciousness, etc. is the subject of medical considerations (e.g., part of the problem list), one should use explicit observations in these matters as well, and should not solely rely on this simple attribute in the Participation.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
TargetAwareness		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	D	denying	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137		
0-L	F	full awareness	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137		
0-L	I	incapable	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137		
0-L	M	marginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137		
0-L	P	partial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137		
0-L	U	uninformed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.74  **x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	ACCM	accommodation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-S	ACT	act	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	CONS	consent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	CTTEVENT	clinical trial timepoint event	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	INC	incident	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	INFRM	inform	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-S	PCPR	care provision	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	REG	registration	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	SPCTRT	specimen treatment	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	TRNS	transportation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.75 [x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 - 2014-03-26 \(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323\)](#) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	BATTERY	battery	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	CLUSTER	Cluster	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.76 [x_ActMoodDocumentObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 - 2014-03-26 \(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323\)](#) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Used to enumerate the moods that an observation can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_ActMoodDocumentObservation</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 <i>Act Mood</i> 				

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Used to enumerate the moods that an observation can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_ActMoodDocumentObservation</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	DEF	definition	Act Mood	
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	
0-L	GOL	Goal	Act Mood	
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood	
0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood	
0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood	
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.77 *x_ActMoodOrderEvent* 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.58 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_ActMoodOrderEvent</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.58	2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 <i>Act Mood</i> 			

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_ActMoodOrderEvent		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.58		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	A service that actually happens, may be an ongoing service or a documentation of a past service. Historical note: in previous RIM versions, the event mood was captured as a separate class hierarchy, called Patient_service_event, and later Service_event.	
0-L	PRMS	promise	Act Mood	An intent to perform a service that has the strength of a commitment, i.e., other parties may rely on the originator of such promise that said originator will see to it that the promised act will be fulfilled. A promise can be either solicited or unsolicited.	
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood	<p>A request or order for a service is an intent directed from a placer (request author) to a fulfiller (service performer).</p> <p>Rationale: The concepts of a 'request' and an 'order' are viewed as different, because there is an implication of a mandate associated with order. In practice, however, this distinction has no general functional value in the inter-operation of health care computing. 'Orders' are commonly refused for a variety of clinical and business reasons, and the notion of a 'request' obligates the recipient (the fulfiller) to respond to the sender (the author). Indeed, in many regions, including Australia and Europe, the common term used is 'request.'</p> <p>Thus, the concept embodies both notions, as there is no useful distinction to be made. If a mandate is to be associated with a request, this will be embodied in the 'local' business rules applied to the transactions. Should HL7 desire to provide a distinction between these in the future, the individual concepts could be added as specializations of this concept.</p> <p>The critical distinction here, is the difference between this concept and an 'intent', of which it is a specialization. An intent involves decisions by a single party, the author. A request, however, involves decisions by two parties, the author and the fulfiller, with an obligation on the part of the fulfiller to respond to the request indicating that the fulfiller will indeed fulfill the request.</p>	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					

5.1.78  **x_ActRelationshipDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Used to enumerate the relationships between two clinical documents for document management.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_ActRelationshipDocument</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	APND	is appendage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	RPLC	replaces	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	XFRM	transformation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.79 x_ActRelationshipEntry 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Used to enumerate the relationships between a CDA section and its contained entries.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
x_ActRelationshipEntry	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-S	COMP	has component	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	DRIV	is derived from	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.80  **x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Used to enumerate the relationships between two CDA entries.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	CAUS	is etiology for	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	COMP	has component	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	GEVL	evaluates (goal)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	MFST	is manifestation of	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	REFR	refers to	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	RSON	has reason	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	SAS	starts after start of	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	SPRT	has support	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	SUBJ	has subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	XCRPT	Excerpts	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.81 **x_ActRelationshipExternalReference 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Used to enumerate the relationships between a CDA entry and an externally referenced act.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_ActRelationshipExternalReference</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	ELNK	episodeLink	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	REFR	refers to	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	RPLC	replaces	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	SPRT	has support	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	SUBJ	has subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	XCRPT	Excerpts	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.82 **x_BasicAddressPartType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.59 - 2013-09-09**

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicAddressPartType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.59	2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.16 <i>Address Part Type</i> 			

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicAddressPartType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.59		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	CNT	country	Address Part Type	Country	
0-L	CTY	municipality	Address Part Type	The name of the city, town, village, or other community or delivery center	
0-L	STA	state or province	Address Part Type	A sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in a federally organized country.	
0-L	ZIP	postal code	Address Part Type	A postal code designating a region defined by the postal service.	
<p>For country and state address parts, coded values may also be specified, restricted to ISO 3166-1 2-character alpha codes and ISO 3166-2 code suffixes respectively. (For example, Canada would be "CA" and British Columbia would be "BC". These are the same codes used by Canada Post). . The complete listing of codes may be found here: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO_3166-1. BCPLIS is using 2 -char Canada Post Province Codes, which are listed on the tab with that name in the vocabulary spreadsheet.'</p>					
<p>Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.</p>					

5.1.83 *x_BasicPersonNamePartQualifier* 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.60 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicPersonNamePartQualifier</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.60		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.43 <i>Entity Name Part Qualifier</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	IN	initial	Entity Name Part Qualifier	Indicates that a name part is just an initial. Initials do not imply a trailing period since this would not work with non-Latin scripts. Initials may consist of more than one letter, e.g., 'Ph.' could stand for 'Philippe' or 'Th.' for 'Thomas'.	
<p>Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.</p>					

5.1.84  **x_BasicPersonNamePartType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.61 - 2013-09-09**

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicPersonNamePartType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.61	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.44 *Entity Name Part Type*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	FAM	family	Entity Name Part Type	Family name, this is the name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the family name of a son is the first name of his father.
0-L	GIV	given	Entity Name Part Type	Given name (don't call it 'first name' since this given names do not always come first)
0-L	PFX	prefix	Entity Name Part Type	A prefix has a strong association to the immediately following name part. A prefix has no implicit trailing white space (it has implicit leading white space though). Note that prefixes can be inverted.
0-L	SFX	suffix	Entity Name Part Type	A suffix has a strong association to the immediately preceding name part. A prefix has no implicit leading white space (it has implicit trailing white space though). Suffices can not be inverted.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.85  **x_BasicPersonNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.62 - 2013-09-09**

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicPersonNameUse</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.62	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.45 *Entity Name Use*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	L	legal	Entity Name Use	'Known as/conventional/the one you use.'
0-L	P	pseudonym	Entity Name Use	A self asserted name that the person is using or has used.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicPersonNameUse</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.62		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	C	license or professional name	Entity Name Use	present in V02R02 datatype specification for PN.BASIC	
0-L	HC	healthcare card	Entity Name Use	present in V02R02 datatype specification for PN.BASIC	
0-L	ASGN	assigned	Entity Name Use	'A name assigned to a person. Reasons some organizations assign alternate names may include not knowing the person's name, or to maintain anonymity. Some, but not necessarily all, of the name types that people call "alias" may fit into this category. For BC: used for Non-Nominal patients.'	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.86 *x_BasicPostalAddressUse* 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.63 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicPostalAddressUse</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.63		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1012 <i>PostalAddressUse</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	H	home address	PostalAddressUse	A communication address at a home, attempted contacts for business purposes might intrude privacy and chances are one will contact family or other household members instead of the person one wishes to call. Typically used with urgent cases, or if no other contacts are available.	
0-L	PHYS	physical visit address	PostalAddressUse	Used primarily to visit an address.	
0-L	PST	postal address	PostalAddressUse	Used to send mail.	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicPostalAddressUse		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.63		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	TMP	temporary address	PostalAddressUse	A temporary address, may be good for visit or mailing. Note that an address history can provide more detailed information.	
0-L	WP	workplace address	PostalAddressUse	An office address. First choice for business related contacts during business hours.	
0-L	CONF	confidential	PostalAddressUse	added by BC PLIS	
0-L	DIR	direct	PostalAddressUse	added by BC PLIS	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.87 x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.64 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.64		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1011 <i>TelecommunicationAddressUse</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	EC	emergency contact	TelecommunicationAddressUse	A contact specifically designated to be used for emergencies. This is the first choice in emergencies, independent of any other use codes.	
0-L	H	home address	TelecommunicationAddressUse	A communication address at a home, attempted contacts for business purposes might intrude privacy and chances are one will contact family or other household members instead of the person one wishes to call. Typically used with urgent cases, or if no other	
0-L	MC	mobile contact	TelecommunicationAddressUse	A telecommunication device that moves and stays with its owner. May have characteristics of all other use codes, suitable for urgent matters, not the first choice for routine business.	
0-L	PG	pager	TelecommunicationAddressUse	A paging device suitable to solicit a callback or to leave a very short message.	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.64		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	TMP	temporary	TelecommunicationAddressUse	A temporary address, may be good for visit or mailing. Note that an address history can provide more detailed information.	
0-L	WP	workplace	TelecommunicationAddressUse	An office address. First choice for business related contacts during business hours.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.88 x_BasicUnitsofMeasure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.141 <i>UnitsOfMeasure</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	[APL'U]	[APL'U]	UnitsOfMeasure	[APL'U]	
0-L	[BETH'U]	[BETH'U]	UnitsOfMeasure	[BETH'U]	
0-L	[CAE'U]	[CAE'U]	UnitsOfMeasure	[CAE'U]	
0-L	[CFU]/mL	[CFU]/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	[CFU]/mL	
0-L	[GPL'U]	[GPL'U]	UnitsOfMeasure	[GPL'U]	
0-L	[Hg]	[Hg]	UnitsOfMeasure	[Hg]	
0-L	[in_i]	[in_i]	UnitsOfMeasure	[in_i]	
0-L	[IU]	[IU]	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]	
0-L	[IU]/d	[IU]/d	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]/d	
0-L	[IU]/g{Hgb}	[IU]/g{Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]/g{Hgb}	
0-L	[IU]/h	[IU]/h	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]/h	
0-L	[IU]/L	[IU]/L	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]/L	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	[IU]/mL	[IU]/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]/mL	
0-L	[MPL'U]	[MPL'U]	UnitsOfMeasure	[MPL'U]	
0-L	{Abs}	{Abs}	UnitsOfMeasure	{Abs}	
0-L	{ACTIVITY}	{ACTIVITY}	UnitsOfMeasure	{ACTIVITY}	
0-L	{Colonies}	{Colonies}	UnitsOfMeasure	{Colonies}	
0-L	{copies}/mL	{copies}/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	{copies}/mL	
0-L	{CPM}	{CPM}	UnitsOfMeasure	{CPM}	
0-L	{E.U.}	{E.U.}	UnitsOfMeasure	{E.U.}	
0-L	{fat_glob}/[LPF]	{fat_glob}/[LPF]	UnitsOfMeasure	{fat_glob}/[LPF]	
0-L	{fraction}	{fraction}	UnitsOfMeasure	{fraction}	
0-L	{GPU}	{GPU}	UnitsOfMeasure	{GPU}	
0-L	{INDEX}	{INDEX}	UnitsOfMeasure	{INDEX}	
0-L	{Log_IU}/mL	{Log_IU}/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	{Log_IU}/mL	
0-L	{MCF_Units}	{MCF_Units}	UnitsOfMeasure	{MCF_Units}	
0-L	{MoM}	{MoM}	UnitsOfMeasure	{MoM}	
0-L	{MPU}	{MPU}	UnitsOfMeasure	{MPU}	
0-L	{Proliferation_Count}	{Proliferation_Count}	UnitsOfMeasure	{Proliferation_Count}	
0-L	{RATIO}	{RATIO}	UnitsOfMeasure	{RATIO}	
0-L	{Recovery}	{Recovery}	UnitsOfMeasure	{Recovery}	
0-L	{RU}/mL	{RU}/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	{RU}/mL	
0-L	{S.I.}	{S.I.}	UnitsOfMeasure	{S.I.}	
0-L	{SGU}	{SGU}	UnitsOfMeasure	{SGU}	
0-L	{SMU}	{SMU}	UnitsOfMeasure	{SMU}	
0-L	{times}	{times}	UnitsOfMeasure	{times}	
0-L	{Titre}	{Titre}	UnitsOfMeasure	{Titre}	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	{yy/mm/dd}	{yy/mm/dd}	UnitsOfMeasure	{yy/mm/dd}	
0-L	/[HPF]	/[HPF]	UnitsOfMeasure	/[HPF]	
0-L	/[LPF]	/[LPF]	UnitsOfMeasure	/[LPF]	
0-L	/100{WBC}	/100{WBC}	UnitsOfMeasure	/100{WBC}	
0-L	/L	/L	UnitsOfMeasure	/L	
0-L	/min	/min	UnitsOfMeasure	/min	
0-L	/min/mg	/min/mg	UnitsOfMeasure	/min/mg	
0-L	/mL	/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	/mL	
0-L	/mmol	/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	/mmol	
0-L	/uL	/uL	UnitsOfMeasure	/uL	
0-L	/uL{FLUID}	/uL{FLUID}	UnitsOfMeasure	/uL{FLUID}	
0-L	%	%	UnitsOfMeasure	%	
0-L	%{Fetal Cells}	%{Fetal Cells}	UnitsOfMeasure	%{Fetal Cells}	
0-L	%{LYMPHS}	%{LYMPHS}	UnitsOfMeasure	%{LYMPHS}	
0-L	%{Normal}	%{Normal}	UnitsOfMeasure	%{Normal}	
0-L	%{of'CK}	%{of'CK}	UnitsOfMeasure	%{of'CK}	
0-L	%{Vol}	%{Vol}	UnitsOfMeasure	%{Vol}	
0-L	10*12/L	10*12/L	UnitsOfMeasure	10*12/L	
0-L	10*3/L	10*3/L	UnitsOfMeasure	10*3/L	
0-L	10*3/uL	10*3/uL	UnitsOfMeasure	10*3/uL	
0-L	10*6[CFU]/L	10*6[CFU]/L	UnitsOfMeasure	10*6[CFU]/L	
0-L	10*6{ejaculate}	10*6{ejaculate}	UnitsOfMeasure	10*6{ejaculate}	
0-L	10*6/g	10*6/g	UnitsOfMeasure	10*6/g	
0-L	10*6/L	10*6/L	UnitsOfMeasure	10*6/L	
0-L	10*6/mL	10*6/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	10*6/mL	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	10*9/L	10*9/L	UnitsOfMeasure	10*9/L	
0-L	Cel	Cel	UnitsOfMeasure	Cel	
0-L	cm	cm	UnitsOfMeasure	cm	
0-L	cm[H2O]	cm[H2O]	UnitsOfMeasure	cm[H2O]	
0-L	cm[H2O]/L	cm[H2O]/L	UnitsOfMeasure	cm[H2O]/L	
0-L	cm/s	cm/s	UnitsOfMeasure	cm/s	
0-L	d	d	UnitsOfMeasure	d	
0-L	fL	fL	UnitsOfMeasure	fL	
0-L	fmol/L	fmol/L	UnitsOfMeasure	fmol/L	
0-L	g	g	UnitsOfMeasure	g	
0-L	g{collection}	g{collection}	UnitsOfMeasure	g{collection}	
0-L	g/12.h	g/12.h	UnitsOfMeasure	g/12.h	
0-L	g/4.h	g/4.h	UnitsOfMeasure	g/4.h	
0-L	g/48.h	g/48.h	UnitsOfMeasure	g/48.h	
0-L	g/6.h	g/6.h	UnitsOfMeasure	g/6.h	
0-L	g/72.h	g/72.h	UnitsOfMeasure	g/72.h	
0-L	g/d	g/d	UnitsOfMeasure	g/d	
0-L	g/dL	g/dL	UnitsOfMeasure	g/dL	
0-L	g/g	g/g	UnitsOfMeasure	g/g	
0-L	g/L	g/L	UnitsOfMeasure	g/L	
0-L	g/mmol	g/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	g/mmol	
0-L	g/mol	g/mol	UnitsOfMeasure	g/mol	
0-L	h	h	UnitsOfMeasure	h	
0-L	k[IU]/L	k[IU]/L	UnitsOfMeasure	k[IU]/L	
0-L	kg	kg	UnitsOfMeasure	kg	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	km	km	UnitsOfMeasure	km	
0-L	kU/L	kU/L	UnitsOfMeasure	kU/L	
0-L	L	L	UnitsOfMeasure	L	
0-L	L/L	L/L	UnitsOfMeasure	L/L	
0-L	L/min	L/min	UnitsOfMeasure	L/min	
0-L	m	m	UnitsOfMeasure	m	
0-L	m[IU]/L	m[IU]/L	UnitsOfMeasure	m[IU]/L	
0-L	m[IU]/mL	m[IU]/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	m[IU]/mL	
0-L	m2	m2	UnitsOfMeasure	m2	
0-L	mg	mg	UnitsOfMeasure	mg	
0-L	mg{collection}	mg{collection}	UnitsOfMeasure	mg{collection}	
0-L	mg{FEU}/L	mg{FEU}/L	UnitsOfMeasure	mg{FEU}/L	
0-L	mg/12.h	mg/12.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/12.h	
0-L	mg/24.h	mg/24.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/24.h	
0-L	mg/d	mg/d	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/d	
0-L	mg/eq/L	mg/eq/L	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/eq/L	
0-L	mg/g	mg/g	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/g	
0-L	mg/g{Dry_Stool}	mg/g{Dry_Stool}	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/g{Dry_Stool}	
0-L	mg/L	mg/L	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/L	
0-L	mg/mg	mg/mg	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/mg	
0-L	mg/mL	mg/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/mL	
0-L	mg/mmol	mg/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/mmol	
0-L	mg/mmol{Creat}	mg/mmol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/mmol{Creat}	
0-L	min	min	UnitsOfMeasure	min	
0-L	mL	mL	UnitsOfMeasure	mL	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	mL{Fetal_Blood}	mL{Fetal_Blood}	UnitsOfMeasure	mL{Fetal_Blood}	
0-L	mL{Whole_Blood}	mL{Whole_Blood}	UnitsOfMeasure	mL{Whole_Blood}	
0-L	mL/10.h	mL/10.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/10.h	
0-L	mL/12.h	mL/12.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/12.h	
0-L	mL/2.h	mL/2.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/2.h	
0-L	mL/4.h	mL/4.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/4.h	
0-L	mL/5.h	mL/5.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/5.h	
0-L	mL/6.h	mL/6.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/6.h	
0-L	mL/72.h	mL/72.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/72.h	
0-L	mL/8.h	mL/8.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/8.h	
0-L	mL/d	mL/d	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/d	
0-L	mL/min	mL/min	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/min	
0-L	mL/min/1.73_m2	mL/min/1.73_m2	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/min/1.73_m2	
0-L	mL/s	mL/s	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/s	
0-L	mL/s/1.73_m2	mL/s/1.73_m2	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/s/1.73_m2	
0-L	mm	mm	UnitsOfMeasure	mm	
0-L	mm[Hg]	mm[Hg]	UnitsOfMeasure	mm[Hg]	
0-L	mm[Hg]x10	mm[Hg]x10	UnitsOfMeasure	mm[Hg]x10	
0-L	mm/h	mm/h	UnitsOfMeasure	mm/h	
0-L	mm/L{RBCS}	mm/L{RBCS}	UnitsOfMeasure	mm/L{RBCS}	
0-L	mmol	mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol	
0-L	mmol{collection}	mmol{collection}	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol{collection}	
0-L	mmol/12.h	mmol/12.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/12.h	
0-L	mmol/5.h	mmol/5.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/5.h	
0-L	mmol/6.h	mmol/6.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/6.h	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	mmol/d	mmol/d	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/d	
0-L	mmol/g	mmol/g	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/g	
0-L	mmol/kg	mmol/kg	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/kg	
0-L	mmol/kg[H2O]	mmol/kg[H2O]	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/kg[H2O]	
0-L	mmol/L	mmol/L	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/L	
0-L	mmol/mmol	mmol/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/mmol	
0-L	mmol/mmol{Creat}	mmol/mmol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/mmol{Creat}	
0-L	mmol/mol	mmol/mol	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/mol	
0-L	mmol/mol{Creat}	mmol/mol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/mol{Creat}	
0-L	mosm/kg	mosm/kg	UnitsOfMeasure	mosm/kg	
0-L	ms	ms	UnitsOfMeasure	ms	
0-L	mU/L	mU/L	UnitsOfMeasure	mU/L	
0-L	mU/mL	mU/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	mU/mL	
0-L	ng/10*10	ng/10*10	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/10*10	
0-L	ng/d	ng/d	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/d	
0-L	ng/dL	ng/dL	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/dL	
0-L	ng/g	ng/g	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/g	
0-L	ng/L	ng/L	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/L	
0-L	ng/L/s	ng/L/s	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/L/s	
0-L	ng/mL	ng/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/mL	
0-L	nmol{1/ 2CYS}/mg{Protein}	nmol{1/2CYS}/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol{1/2CYS}/mg{Protein}	
0-L	nmol{collection}	nmol{collection}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol{collection}	
0-L	nmol{PABA}/min/ mL	nmol{PABA}/min/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol{PABA}/min/mL	
0-L	nmol/d	nmol/d	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/d	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	nmol/g	nmol/g	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/g	
0-L	nmol/g{Dry_Weight}	nmol/g{Dry_Weight}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/g{Dry_Weight}	
0-L	nmol/h/mg	nmol/h/mg	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/h/mg	
0-L	nmol/h/mg{Protein}	nmol/h/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/h/mg{Protein}	
0-L	nmol/h/mL	nmol/h/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/h/mL	
0-L	nmol/L	nmol/L	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/L	
0-L	nmol/mg{Protein}	nmol/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/mg{Protein}	
0-L	nmol/min/g{Hgb}	nmol/min/g{Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/min/g{Hgb}	
0-L	nmol/min/mg	nmol/min/mg	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/min/mg	
0-L	nmol/min/mg{Protein}	nmol/min/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/min/mg{Protein}	
0-L	nmol/min/mL{Plasma}	nmol/min/mL{Plasma}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/min/mL{Plasma}	
0-L	nmol/mmol	nmol/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/mmol	
0-L	nmol/mmol{Creat}	nmol/mmol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/mmol{Creat}	
0-L	nmol/nmol	nmol/nmol	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/nmol	
0-L	pg	pg	UnitsOfMeasure	pg	
0-L	pg/mL	pg/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	pg/mL	
0-L	pmol/d	pmol/d	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/d	
0-L	pmol/g	pmol/g	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/g	
0-L	pmol/h/{Bld_Dot}	pmol/h/{Bld_Dot}	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/h/{Bld_Dot}	
0-L	pmol/h/mg	pmol/h/mg	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/h/mg	
0-L	pmol/h/mL	pmol/h/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/h/mL	
0-L	pmol/h/uL	pmol/h/uL	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/h/uL	
0-L	pmol/L	pmol/L	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/L	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	pmol/min/ mg{Protein}	pmol/min/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/min/mg{Protein}	
0-L	pmol/mmol	pmol/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/mmol	
0-L	s	s	UnitsOfMeasure	s	
0-L	U	U	UnitsOfMeasure	U	
0-L	u[IU]/mL	u[IU]/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	u[IU]/mL	
0-L	U/1.h	U/1.h	UnitsOfMeasure	U/1.h	
0-L	U/12.h	U/12.h	UnitsOfMeasure	U/12.h	
0-L	U/2.h	U/2.h	UnitsOfMeasure	U/2.h	
0-L	U/d	U/d	UnitsOfMeasure	U/d	
0-L	U/g	U/g	UnitsOfMeasure	U/g	
0-L	U/g{Hgb}	U/g{Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	U/g{Hgb}	
0-L	U/h/mg{Protein}	U/h/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	U/h/mg{Protein}	
0-L	U/h/mL	U/h/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	U/h/mL	
0-L	U/kg	U/kg	UnitsOfMeasure	U/kg	
0-L	U/L	U/L	UnitsOfMeasure	U/L	
0-L	U/min/g	U/min/g	UnitsOfMeasure	U/min/g	
0-L	U/mL	U/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	U/mL	
0-L	U/umol	U/umol	UnitsOfMeasure	U/umol	
0-L	ug	ug	UnitsOfMeasure	ug	
0-L	ug/d	ug/d	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/d	
0-L	ug/g	ug/g	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/g	
0-L	ug/g{Dry_Weight}	ug/g{Dry_Weight}	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/g{Dry_Weight}	
0-L	ug/g{Stool}	ug/g{Stool}	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/g{Stool}	
0-L	ug/L	ug/L	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/L	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	ug/L{FEU}	ug/L{FEU}	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/L{FEU}	
0-L	ug/min	ug/min	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/min	
0-L	ug/mL	ug/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/mL	
0-L	ug/mL{FEU}	ug/mL{FEU}	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/mL{FEU}	
0-L	ug/s	ug/s	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/s	
0-L	uL	uL	UnitsOfMeasure	uL	
0-L	uL/L	uL/L	UnitsOfMeasure	uL/L	
0-L	um	um	UnitsOfMeasure	um	
0-L	um/s	um/s	UnitsOfMeasure	um/s	
0-L	umol	umol	UnitsOfMeasure	umol	
0-L	umol{Collection}	umol{Collection}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol{Collection}	
0-L	umol/2.h	umol/2.h	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/2.h	
0-L	umol/24.h	umol/24.h	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/24.h	
0-L	umol/d	umol/d	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/d	
0-L	umol/g	umol/g	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/g	
0-L	umol/g{Creat}	umol/g{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/g{Creat}	
0-L	umol/g{Dry_Weight}	umol/g{Dry_Weight}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/g{Dry_Weight}	
0-L	umol/g{Hgb}	umol/g {Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/g {Hgb}	
0-L	umol/g{Hgb}	umol/g{Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/g{Hgb}	
0-L	umol/h/g{Hgb}	umol/h/g{Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/h/g{Hgb}	
0-L	umol/h/mg{Protein}	umol/h/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/h/mg{Protein}	
0-L	umol/kg/d	umol/kg/d	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/kg/d	
0-L	umol/L	umol/L	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/L	
0-L	umol/mmol	umol/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/mmol	
0-L	umol/mmol{Creat}	umol/mmol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/mmol{Creat}	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	umol/mol	umol/mol	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/mol	
0-L	umol/mol{Creat}	umol/mol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/mol{Creat}	
0-L	umol/mol{Heme}	umol/mol{Heme}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/mol{Heme}	
0-L	umol/umol	umol/umol	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/umol	
0-L	uU/mL	uU/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	uU/mL	
0-L	wk	wk	UnitsOfMeasure	wk	
0-L	y	y	UnitsOfMeasure	y	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.89 x_DocumentActMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description					
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26					
description:					
Used to enumerate the moods that an act can take within the body of a clinical document.					
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status		
x_DocumentActMood	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final		
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 Act Mood 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	APT	appointment	Act Mood		
0-L	ARQ	appointment request	Act Mood		

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

description:

Used to enumerate the moods that an act can take within the body of a clinical document.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_DocumentActMood</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	DEF	definition	Act Mood	
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood	
0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood	
0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood	
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.90  **x_DocumentEncounterMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Used to enumerate the moods that an encounter can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_DocumentEncounterMood</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 <i>Act Mood</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	APT	appointment	Act Mood	
0-L	ARQ	appointment request	Act Mood	
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood	
0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood	
0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood	
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.91  **x_DocumentProcedureMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Used to enumerate the moods that a procedure can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_DocumentProcedureMood</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 <i>Act Mood</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	APT	appointment	Act Mood	
0-L	ARQ	appointment request	Act Mood	
0-L	DEF	definition	Act Mood	
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood	
0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood	
0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood	
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.92 x_DocumentSubject 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
x_DocumentSubject	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	PAT	patient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
0-L	PRS	personal relationship	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.93 x_DocumentSubstanceMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Used to enumerate the moods that a substance administration can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
x_DocumentSubstanceMood	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 <i>Act Mood</i> 				

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Used to enumerate the moods that a substance administration can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_DocumentSubstanceMood</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	EVN	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	
0-S	INT	intent	Act Mood	
0-S	PRMS	promise	Act Mood	
0-S	PRP	proposal	Act Mood	
0-L	RQO	request	Act Mood	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.94 **x_EncounterParticipant 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Clones using this x_domain should have a name "encounterParticipant".				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_EncounterParticipant</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 				

Description				
History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
description:				
Clones using this x_domain should have a name "encounterParticipant".				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_EncounterParticipant</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	ADM	admitter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
0-L	ATND	attender	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
0-L	CON	consultant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
0-L	DIS	discharger	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
0-L	REF	referrer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.95 **x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 - 2013-09-09**

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 <i>Confidentiality</i> 				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	N	normal	Confidentiality	Normal confidentiality rules (according to good health care practice) apply, that is, only authorized individuals with a legitimate medical or business need may access this item.
0-L	R	restricted	Confidentiality	'Restricted access, e.g. only to providers having a current care relationship to the patient BC: to be used for Legislative Confidential'

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	V	very restricted	Confidentiality	Highly restricted access as declared by the Privacy Officer of the record holder. BC: to be used for Non-nominal	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.96 x_PhoneOrEmailURLScheme 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.67 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_PhoneOrEmailURLScheme		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.67		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.143 <i>Universal Resource Locator Scheme</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	fax	fax	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	A telephone number served by a fax device [http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt and http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt].	
0-L	mailto	mailto	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	'Electronic mail address [RFC 2368] http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2368.txt '	
0-L	tel	telephone	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	A voice telephone number [http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt and http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt].	
0-L	sms	short messaging service	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	Text messaging.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.97  x_PhoneURLScheme 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.68 - 2013-09-09




Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_PhoneURLScheme		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.68		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.143 <i>Universal Resource Locator Scheme</i> 					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	fax	fax	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	A telephone number served by a fax device [http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt and http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt].	
0-L	tel	telephone	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	A voice telephone number [http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt and http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt].	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					





6 Templates

6.1 Templates with direct association to a transaction

6.2 Templates

6.2.1 Annotation Comment 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 ref (from repository: iheptv-)		Effective Date	valid from 2008-08-08
Status	 In Review		Version Label	2008
Name	AnnotationComment		Display Name	Annotation Comment
Description	<p>This entry allows for a comment to be supplied with each entry.</p> <p>For CDA this structure is usually included in the target act using the <entryRelationship> element defined in the CDA Schema, but can also be used in the <component> element when the comment appears within an <organizer>. The example below shows recording a comment for an <entry>, and is used as context for the following sections. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, this relationship is represented with the element <sourceOf>, although the remainder of the typecodes and semantics are unchanged. Any condition or allergy may be the subject of a comment.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>			
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 7 templates, Uses 0 templates			
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 	BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)		
Example	<p>Structure included in the target act using the <entryRelationship> element</p> <pre> <entry> <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"> <!-- :: --> <entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="true"> <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/> <code code="48767-8" displayName="Annotation Comment" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/> <text> <reference value="#comment-2"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> <author> <time value=""/> <assignedAuthor> <id root="" extension=""/> <addr> </pre>		

```

        <!-- .. -->
    </addr>
    <telecom value="" use="" />

    <assignedPerson>

        <name>

            <!-- .. -->

        </name>
    </assignedPerson>
    <representedOrganization>

        <name>

            <!-- .. -->

        </name>
    </representedOrganization>
    </assignedAuthor>
</author>
</act>
</entryRelationship>
<!-- :: -->
</observation>
</entry>

```

Example

Structure used in the <component> element when the comment appears within an <organizer>

```

<entry>

    <organizer>

        <!-- :: -->

        <component typeCode="COMP">

            <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

                <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>

                <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>

                <code code="48767-8" displayName="Annotation Comment" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1"
codeSystemName="LOINC"/>

            </act>

        </component>

    </organizer>

</entry>

```

```

</act>
</component>
</organizer>
</entry>



```



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act				The related statement is an event (moodCode='EVN') describing the act (classCode='ACT') of making an arbitrary comment or providing instruction on the related entry.	(AnnotationComment)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	The <code> element indicates that this is a comment and shall be recorded as shown above. The codeSystem and code attributes shall use the values specified above.	(AnnotationComment)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	48767-8	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ @displayName		1 .. 1	F	Annotation Comment	
└ @codeSystemName		1 .. 1	F	LOINC	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:text	ED	1 .. 1	M	The <text> element provides a way to represent the <reference> to the text of the comment in the narrative portion of the document. For CDA, this SHALL be represented as a <reference> element that points to the narrative text section of the CDA. The comment itself is not the act being coded, so it appears in the <text> of the <observation>, not as part of the <code>. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, the <text> element SHALL contain the full narrative text.	(AnnotationComment)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	The code attribute of <statusCode> for all comments must be completed.	(AnnotationComment)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ h17:author		0 .. 1	R	The comment may have an author.	(AnnotationComment)
└ @typeCode		0 .. 1	F	AUT	
└ h17:time	TS	0 .. 1	R	The time of the comment creation shall be recorded in the <time> element when the <author> element is present.	(AnnotationComment)
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	M	The identifier of the author, and their address and telephone number must be present inside the <id>, <addr> and <telecom> elements when the <author> element is present.	(AnnotationComment)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
└ h17:addr	AD	1 .. 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	1 .. 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
Choice		1 .. 2		The author's and/or the organization's name must be present when the <author> element is present. Elements to choose from: ▪ h17:assignedPerson	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				▪ hl7:representedOrganization	
└ hl7:assignedPerson		0 ... 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
└ hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1	R		(AnnotationComment)

6.2.2  BC Annotation Comment 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31 - 2016-04-05 01:57:44

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 01:57:44
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCAnnotationComment	Display Name	BC Annotation Comment
Description	<p>This entry allows for a comment to be supplied with each entry.</p> <p>For CDA this structure is usually included in the target act using the <entryRelationship> element defined in the CDA Schema, but can also be used in the <component> element when the comment appears within an <organizer>. The example below shows recording a comment for an <entry>, and is used as context for the following sections. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, this relationship is represented with the element <sourceOf>, although the remainder of the typecodes and semantics are unchanged. Any condition or allergy may be the subject of a comment.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 4 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
			Version
			2016-04-05 01:31:43
			2016-04-05 02:22:00

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)		
	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 (2009-12-04)		
Example	<p>Structure included in the target act using the <entryRelationship> element</p> <pre> <entry> <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"> <!-- :: --> <entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="true"> <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/> <code code="48767-8" displayName="Annotation Comment" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/> <text> <reference value="#comment-2"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> <author> <time value=""/> <assignedAuthor> <id root="" extension=""/> <addr> <!-- .. --> </addr> </author> </act> </entryRelationship> </observation> </entry> </pre>		

```

        <telecom value="" use=""/>
        <assignedPerson>
            <name>
                <!-- .. -->
            </name>
        </assignedPerson>
        <representedOrganization>
            <name>
                <!-- .. -->
            </name>
        </representedOrganization>
    </assignedAuthor>
</author>
</act>
</entryRelationship>
<!-- :: -->

</observation>
</entry>

```

Example

Structure used in the <component> element when the comment appears within an <organizer>

```

<entry>
    <organizer>
        <!-- :: -->
        <component typeCode="COMP">
            <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
                <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
                <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
                <code code="48767-8" displayName="Annotation Comment" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1"
codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
                <!-- :: -->
            </act>
        </component>
    </organizer>


```

</entry>					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act			M	The related statement is an event (moodCode='EVN') describing the act (classCode='ACT') of making an arbitrary comment or providing instruction on the related entry.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	The <code> element indicates that this is a comment and shall be recorded as shown above. The codeSystem and code attributes shall use the values specified above.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	48767-8	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ @displayName		1 .. 1	F	Annotation Comment	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystemName		1 .. 1	F	LOINC	
└ h17:text	ED	1 .. 1	M	The <text> element provides a way to represent the <reference> to the text of the comment in the narrative portion of the document. For CDA, this SHALL be represented as a <reference> element that points to the narrative text section of the CDA. The comment itself is not the act being coded, so it appears in the <text> of the <observation>, not as part of the <code>. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, the <text> element SHALL contain the full narrative text.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	The code attribute of <statusCode> for all comments must be completed.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ h17:author		0 .. 1	R	The comment may have an author.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	AUT	
└ h17:time	TS	0 .. 1	R	The time of the comment creation shall be recorded in the <time> element when the <author> element is present.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	M	The identifier of the author, and their address and telephone number must be present inside the <id>, <addr> and <telecom> elements when the <author> element is present.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ h17:addr	AD	1 .. 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	1 .. 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
Choice		1 .. 2		The author's and/or the organization's name must be present when the <author> element is present.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> hl7:assignedPerson hl7:representedOrganization 					
└ hl7:assignedPerson		0 ... 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)

6.2.3  BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 - 2016-04-02 11:52:37

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-02 11:52:37	
Status	 Draft	Version Label		
Name	BCCDAClinicalDocument2	Display Name	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	
Description	Pilot BC CDA template			
Classification	CDA Document Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 templates, Uses 12 templates			
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	Include	BCCDArecordTarget	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	Include	CDAauthor	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	Include	CDAcustodian	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	Include	CDAinformationRecipient	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Include	CDAdataEnterer	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	Include	BcCDAauthenticator	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	Include	CDAdocumentationOf	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	Include	CDAinFulfillmentOf	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	Include	BCCDArelatedDocument	DYNAMIC	


	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	Include	CDAcomponentOf	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9	Include	CDAparticipant	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Containment	BCLaboratoryReportItemSection1	DYNAMIC

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2 (2005-09-07)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:ClinicalDocument		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalD
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
	Constraint	The root of a document conforming to this specification SHALL be a ClinicalDocument element from urn:hl7-org:v3 namespace.			
└ h17:realmCode	CS CNE	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalD
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	CA-BC	
└ h17:typeId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalD
└ @root	oid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	POCD_HD000040	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalD
└ @root	oid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalD	
└ @extension	uid	1 .. 1	R			
└ @root	oid	1 .. 1	R			
	Constraint	id SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] id with an id.root containing the ID's namespace OID				
	Constraint	id.extension attribute SHALL be a GUID				
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalD	
	Constraint	The value for code.code SHOULD be selected from the value set 2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.5.1 p DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC and MAY be selected from 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 LOINC DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC. The OID of the code system used SHALL be placed in the code.codeSys attribute, and the code system name SHOULD be placed in the code.codeSystemName attribute. The code.displayName attribute SHOULD contain the text equivalent of the code. This text value will probably same as the value of ClinicalDocument/title , or very similar.				
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)		
└ h17:title	ST	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalD	
	Constraint	The value for ClinicalDocument/title SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title element valued v string that specifies the local name used for the document.				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		The value for <code>ClinicalDocument/title</code> SHOULD match the official text for the <code>ClinicalDocument/code</code> and SHALL NOT conflict with it.			
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalD
	Constraint	The <code>effectiveTime.value</code> SHALL be precise to the day, and SHOULD be precise to the minute and, if more precise than day, SHALL include a time zone offset.			
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalD
	CONF	<p>@code shall be "N"</p> <p>@codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.25"</p> <p>@displayName shall be "Normal"</p> <p>or</p> <p>The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 <i>x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind</i> (DYNAMIC)</p>			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalD
	CONF	<p>@code shall be "en"</p> <p>or</p> <p>@code shall be "en-CA"</p>			
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1	M	 Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.	(BCCDAClinicalD
	Constraint	<p><code>setId.extension</code> SHALL be a GUID</p> <p><code>setId</code> SHALL contain exactly 1 [1..1] <code>versionNumber</code></p>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<p>Where <code>setId</code> is leveraged, subsequent related documents must have the same <code>ClinicalDocument/setId</code> as the first document in the series.</p> <p><code>ClinicalDocument/setId</code> and <code>ClinicalDocument/versionNumber</code> are used to denote document revision number. The <code>ClinicalDocument/effectiveTime</code> is set to the time of the new revision. The <code>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode</code> would be set to RPLC (replace), unless for specific instances for Diagnostic Imaging, where it may be set to XFRM (transform).</p>	
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1	M	<p> Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.</p>	(BCCDAClinicalD
				<p><code>versionNumber.value</code> attribute SHALL be an integer representing the version of the document, with an initial version of 1, incrementing with each version of the document.</p> <p>Constraint</p> <p>Where <code>setId</code> is leveraged, the <code>versionNumber</code> SHALL be set at the value of "1" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the <code>versionNumber</code> SHALL be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.</p>	
Included		1 ... 1	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 BC CDA recordTarget (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:recordTarget		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalD
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	RCT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP		
└ h17:patientRole		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0047	
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	PAT		
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		CONF-BC0048	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0051	
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0052	
└ h17:patient		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0053	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN		
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *			CONF-BC0054	
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0055	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0056	
└ h17:languageCommunication		0 ... *			CONF-BC0057	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:modeCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 <i>LanguageAbilityMode</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 <i>LanguageAbilityProficiency</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:preferenceInd	BL	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
Included		1 ... *	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 <i>BC CDA author</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:author		1 ... *	M		CONF-BC0058
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0059, CONF-BC0060
	Constraint			The author/time.valueSHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, SHALL in time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was dictated by the assignedPerson. In instances where clinical document is authored by an assignedAuthoringDevice, this date/time represents the time that the document was created by the device. (e.g. ECG auto-interpretation)	
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0061
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	M		CONF-BC0062, CONF-BC0063, CONF-BC0064
	Constraint	<p>If the author is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.</p> <p>If the author is a not a Provider, assignedAuthor/id MAY be a locally assigned identifier</p>			
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0061
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0061
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0061
Choice		0 ... 1		<p>Elements to choose from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> h17:assignedPerson h17:assignedAuthoringDevice h17:code included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC) 	
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0065
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:assignedAuthoringDevice		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0065
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DEV	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. *			CONF-BC0065
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 EntityCode (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 .. *			CONF-BC0065
└ h17:softwareName	SC	0 .. *			CONF-BC0065
Included		0 .. 1	R	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6 BC CDA custodian (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:custodian		0 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0082
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	CST	
└ h17:assignedCustodian		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0084
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:representedCustodianOrganization		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0085
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ORG	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0086
	Constraint	<p>a.If the clinical document is generated from a Health Authority, this id SHALL contain the root OID of the Health Authority, and the id shall be used as the extension.</p> <p>b.If the clinical document is generated from an EMR, this id SHALL NOT contain the root OID of a Health Authority or of the BC M Health.</p>			
└ h17:name	ON	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0087
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5 BC CDA informationRecipient (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:informationRecipient		0 .. *			CONF-BC0070, CONF-BC0071
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	Constraint	<p>informationRecipient SHALL have the attribute typeCode which SHALL be either "PRCP" (primary recipient) or "TRC" (secondary recipient), from HL7 Value Set x_InformationRecipient.</p> <p>There SHALL be at least one [1..*] primary recipient ("PRCP").</p>			
└ h17:intendedRecipient		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0072
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 2	R		CONF-BC0073, CONF-BC0075, CONF-BC0076
	Constraint	If the informationRecipient is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				If the informationRecipient is a not a Provider, intendedRecipient/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0077
	Constraint			If present, intendedRecipient/addr SHALL conform to the restrictions for the described in common element addresses.	
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0078
	Constraint			If present, telecom SHALL conform to the restrictions for the pan-Canadian data type flavor TEL . PHON TEL . EMAIL	
└ h17:informationRecipient		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0072
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint			assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names	
└ h17:receivedOrganization		0 ... 1			CONF-BC0080
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 BC CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0080
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0080
Included		0 ... 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7 BC CDA dataEnterer (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:dataEnterer		0 ... 1			CONF-BC0088, CONF-BC0089
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ENT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
	Constraint	if dataEnterer is not the same as the author, dataEnterer SHOULD be present			
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0088, CONF-BC0089
	Constraint	The dataEnterer/time.value SHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, SHALL include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was transcribed by the dataEnterer.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 BC CDA assignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0090
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8 BC CDA authenticator (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:authenticator		0 ... *			CONF-BC0096
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0096
	Constraint				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				time SHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute and, if more precise than the day, SHALL include a time zone offset	
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0096
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <i>ParticipationSignature</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0096
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10 <i>BC CDA documentationOf</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:documentationOf		0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0520
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOC	
	Constraint			documentationOf/serviceEventMAY be present. Where present, serviceEvent SHALL conform to the requirements specified in the BC header definition.	
└ h17:serviceEvent		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0103
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			CONF-BC0103
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0103
	Constraint			The value of ServiceEvent/code SHOULD be from the SNOMED CT (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96) ValueSet Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.28 DYNAMIC, or the value of ServiceEvent/code MAY be from ICD10-CA (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113881.6.94) or CCI (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.94).	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0103
└ h17:performer		0 ... *			CONF-BC0104
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	Constraint	If present, performer SHALL contain the typeCode attribute whose value SHALL be either "PPRF" (primary performer) or "SPRF" (secondary performer).			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0106
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12 BC CDA inFulfillmentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:inFulfillmentOf		0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalD
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	FLFS	
	Constraint	As per the XD-LAB specification, the inFulfillmentOf/orderElement MAY be present and represents the Placer Order (HL7 V2: ORC-4) or the Placer Group (HL7 V2: ORC-4) that was fulfilled, the identifier of which is carried in inFulfillmentOf/order/id. When present, the element SHALL conform to the constraints described in the general header section of this guide.			
	Constraint	If the inFulfillmentOf/order element is present, it SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode(HL7 V2: ORC-5), which represents the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "active," or "aborted."			
└ h17:order		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalD

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RQO	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		(BCCDAclinicalDo
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAclinicalDo
	Constraint	inFulfillmentOf/order element MAY contain one [0..1] code element. If present, code SHALL contain the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "abon			
<i>Included</i>		0 .. 2		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20 BC CDA relatedDocument (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:relatedDocument		0 .. 2			CONF-BC0125
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 x_ActRelationshipDocument (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:parentDocument		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0127
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0556, CONF-BC0557, CONF-BC0558, CONF-BC0527
	Constraint	ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@root SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@root for the document it			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		<p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@extension SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@extension for the document it relates to</p> <p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@assigningAuthorityName SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@assigningAuthorityName for the document it relates to.</p>			
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0127
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0128
	Constraint	<p>parentDocumentMAY contain the text element with the text.mediaType attribute set to indicate the MIME type of the related document.</p> <p>The related document SHALL NOT be embedded inparentDocument/text element.</p> <p>When sending a relatedDocument, the ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode SHALL be present, set at the value of "RPL" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the versionNumberif present, SHALL be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.</p> <p>Replacement documents are meant to completely replace the previous version of a document, and as such SHALL NOT be handled as addendums in receiving systems.</p> <p>Replacement documents SHALL represent a transitive relationship, where document A.1 can be replaced by A.2, A.2 can be replaced by A.3, and so on. Multiple documents SHALL NOT replace the same document; i.e. A.1 being replaced by A.2 and also by A.3.</p>			


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				Receiving systems MAY retain parent documents that are considered superseded for historical and auditing purposes. If parent documents are maintained, the receiving system SHALL very clearly identify the parent document as superseded by a more current version of the document.	
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0127
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0127
Included		0 ... 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11 BC CDA componentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:componentOf		0 ... 1			(BCCDAclinicalD
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:encompassingEncounter		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0114
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			CONF-BC0114
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0114
└ h17:responsibleParty		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0116
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RESP	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:encounterParticipant		0 ... *			CONF-BC0115
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 x_EncounterParticipant (DYNAMIC)			
	Constraint	MAY contain zero or more [0..*] encounterParticipant elements . If present, the encounterParticipant/assignedEntity element SHALL have at least one of assignedPerson or representedOrganization element present.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0115
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9 BC CDA laboreringprovider (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:participant		0 ... *			CONF-8504
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	IND	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-8506
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	PCP	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.	
└ @displayName		1 ... 1	F	Primary Care Physician	
└ @codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	HL7ParticipationFunction	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 .. 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PROV	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC0098
	Constraint	<p>If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.</p> <p>If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier</p>			
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-8507
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0101
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0102
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
└ h17:component		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalD
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:structuredBody		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalD
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCBODY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAclinicalD
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(BCCDAclinicalD
└ h17:component		1 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAclinicalD
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.33' and hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	

6.2.4  BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0 - 2016-04-03 18:54:58

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-03 18:54:58
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCCDAclinicalDocumentBCHeader	Display Name	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
Description	Pilot BC CDA template		
Classification	CDA Document Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses	Used by 0 templates, Uses 12 templates			
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	Include	BCCDArecordTarget	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	Include	CDAauthor	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	Include	CDAcustodian	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	Include	CDAinformationRecipient	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Include	CDAdataEnterer	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	Include	BcCDAauthenticator	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	Include	CDAdocumentationOf	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	Include	CDAinFulfillmentOf	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	Include	BCCDArelatedDocument	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	Include	CDAcomponentOf	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	Include	BCCDAPRCP	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDASection	DYNAMIC	

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2 (2005-09-07)


Example Example of a ClinicalDocument/title element
`<title>Lab Report</title>`

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:ClinicalDocument		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
	Constraint	The root of a document conforming to this specification SHALL be a ClinicalDocument element from the <i>urn:hl7-org:v3</i> namespace.			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:realmCode	CS CWE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	CA-BC	
└ h17:typeId	II	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0002
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	POCD_HD000040	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @extension	uid	1 ... 1	R		
└ @root	oid	1 ... 1	R		
	Constraint	id SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] id with an id.root containing the ID's namespace OID .			
	Constraint	id.extension attribute SHALL be a GUID.			
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0001
	Constraint	The value for code.code SHOULD be selected from the value set 2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.5.1 pCLOCD DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC and MAY be selected from 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 LOINC DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC. The OID of the code			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		system used SHALL be placed in the code.codeSystem attribute, and the code system name SHOULD be placed in the code.codeSystemName attribute. The code.displayName attribute SHOULD contain the text equivalent of the code. This text value will probably be the same as the value of ClinicalDocument/title, or very similar.			
	CONF	@codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1 pCLOCD (DYNAMIC)			
	Example	Example of a ClinicalDocument/code element <code><code codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" code="11502-2" displayName="Lab Report"/></code>			
└ h17:title	ST	1	1	M	CONF-BC0001
	Constraint	The value for ClinicalDocument/title SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title element valued with a string that specifies the local name used for the document. The value for ClinicalDocument/title SHOULD match the official text for the ClinicalDocument/code and SHALL NOT conflict with it.			
	Example	Example of a ClinicalDocument/title element <code><title>Lab Report</title></code>			
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	1	1	M	CONF-BC0001
	Constraint	The effectiveTime.value SHALL be precise to the day, and SHOULD be precise to the minute and, if more precise than day, SHALL include a time zone offset.			
	Example	Example of a ClinicalDocument/effectiveTime element <code><effectiveTime value="201210251150-0800"/></code>			
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE	1	1	M	CONF-BC0001

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	Constraint	CONF-BC0028: confidentialityCode.code SHOULD be fixed to N (normal) from Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.139 x_BasicConfidentialityKind STATIC. Where appropriate to the use case, the following values from x_BasicConfidentialityKind may also be used: Restricted, Very Restricted, and Taboo.				
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	N		
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 (Confidentiality)		
└ @displayName		1 .. 1	F	Normal		
	Example	<code><confidentialityCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.25" codeSystemName="Confidentiality"/></code>				
└ h17:languageCode	CS	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001	
	CONF	@code shall be "en" or @code shall be "en-CA"				
	Example	<code><languageCode code="en-CA"/></code>				
└ h17:setId	II	0 .. 1	M	 Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.	CONF-BC0001	
	Constraint	setId.extension SHALL be a GUID Where setId is leveraged, CDA document SHALL contain exactly 1 [1..1] versionNumber element Where setId is leveraged, subsequent related documents must have the same ClinicalDocument/setID value as the first document in the series.				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
		ClinicalDocument/setId and ClinicalDocument/versionNumber are used to denote document revision numbers. The ClinicalDocument/effectiveTime is set to the time of the new revision. The ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode would be set to RPLC (replace), unless for specific instances for Diagnosing Imaging, where it may be set to XFRM (transform).				
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 .. 1	M	 Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.	CONF-BC0001	
	Constraint	<p>versionNumber.value attribute SHALL be an integer representing the version of the document, with the initial version of 1, incrementing with each version of the document.</p> <p>Where setId is leveraged, the versionNumber SHALL be set at the value of "1" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the versionNumber SHALL be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.</p>				
Included		1 .. 1	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 BC CDA recordTarget (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:recordTarget		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001	
└ @typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	RCT		
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	OP		
└ h17:patientRole		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0047	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PAT		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		CONF-BC0048
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0051
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0052
└ h17:patient		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0053
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *			CONF-BC0054
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0055
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0056
└ h17:languageCommunication		0 ... *			CONF-BC0057
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 HumanLanguage (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:modeCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 LanguageAbilityMode (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 <i>LanguageAbilityProficiency</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:preferenceInd	BL	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0057
Included		1 .. *	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 <i>BC CDA author</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:author		1 .. *	M		CONF-BC0058
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0059, CONF-BC0060
	Constraint	The author/time.value SHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, SHALL include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was dictated by the assignedPerson. In instances where the clinical document is authored by an assignedAuthoringDevice, this date/time represents the time that the document was created by the device. (e.g. ECG auto-interpretation)			
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0061
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		CONF-BC0062, CONF-BC0063, CONF-BC0064
	Constraint	If the author is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3. If the author is a not a Provider, assignedAuthor/id MAY be a locally assigned identifier			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0061	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)		
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0061	
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0061	
Choice		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> hl7:assignedPerson hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice hl7:code included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC) 		
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0065	
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)		
└ @classCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	PSN		
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0100	
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names				
└ h17:assignedAuthoringDevice		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0065	
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC)		
└ @classCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	DEV		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. *			CONF-BC0065
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 .. *			CONF-BC0065
└ h17:softwareName	SC	0 .. *			CONF-BC0065
Included		0 .. 1	R	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6 <i>BC CDA custodian</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:custodian		0 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0082
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	CST	
└ h17:assignedCustodian		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0084
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:representedCustodianOrganization		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0085
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0086

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<p>a.If the clinical document is generated from a Health Authority, this id SHALL contain the root OID of the Health Authority, and the facility id shall be used as the extension.</p> <p>b.If the clinical document is generated from an EMR, this id SHALL NOT contain the root OID of a Health Authority or of the BC Ministry of Health.</p>	
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0087
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5 BC CDA informationRecipient (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:informationRecipient		0 ... *			CONF-BC0070, CONF-BC0071
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				<p>informationRecipient SHALL have the attribute typeCode which SHALL be either "PRCP" (primary recipient) or "TRC" (secondary recipient), from HL7 Value Set x_InformationRecipient.</p> <p>There SHALL be at least one [1..*] primary recipient ("PRCP").</p>	
└ h17:intendedRecipient		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0072
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0073, CONF-BC0075, CONF-BC0076
				<p>If the informationRecipient is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.</p> <p>If the informationRecipient is a not a Provider, intendedRecipient/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier</p>	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0077
	Constraint	If present, intendedRecipient/addr SHALL conform to the restrictions for the described in common elements for addresses.			
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0078
	Constraint	If present, telecom SHALL conform to the restrictions for the pan-Canadian data type flavor TEL . PHONE or TEL . EMAIL			
└ h17:informationRecipient		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0072
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names			
└ h17:receivedOrganization		0 ... 1			CONF-BC0080
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 BC CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0080

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0080
Included		0 ... 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7 BC CDA dataEnterer (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:dataEnterer		0 ... 1			CONF-BC0088, CONF-BC0089
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ENT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
	Constraint	if dataEnterer is not the same as the author, dataEnterer SHOULD be present			
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0088, CONF-BC0089
	Constraint	The dataEnterer/time.value SHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, SHALL include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was transcribed by the dataEnterer.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 BC CDA assignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0090
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8 BC CDA authenticator (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:authenticator		0 ... *			CONF-BC0096
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0096
	Constraint			time SHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute and, if more precise than the day, SHALL include a time zone offset	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0096
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <i>ParticipationSignature</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0096
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10 <i>BC CDA documentationOf</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:documentationOf		0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0520
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOC	
	Constraint	documentationOf/serviceEventMAY be present. Where present, serviceEvent SHALL conform to the requirements specified in the general BC header definition.			
└ h17:serviceEvent		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0103
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			CONF-BC0103
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0103
	Constraint	The value of ServiceEvent/code SHOULD be from the SNOMED CT (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96) ValueSet Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.28 DYNAMIC, or the value of ServiceEvent/code MAY be from ICD10-CA (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113881.6.94) or CCI (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.94).			
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0103
└ h17:performer		0 .. *			CONF-BC0104
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	Constraint	If present, performer SHALL contain the typeCode attribute whose value SHALL be either "PPRF" (primary performer) or "SPRF" (secondary performer).			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0106
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12 BC CDA inFulfillmentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:inFulfillmentOf		0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	FLFS	
	Constraint	As per the XD-LAB specification, the inFulfillmentOf/orderelement MAY be present and represents the Placer Order (HL7 V2: ORC-2) or the Placer Group (HL7 V2: ORC-4) that was fulfilled, the identifier of which is carried in inFulfillmentOf/order/id. When present, these elements conform to the constraints described in the general header section of this guide.			
	Constraint	If the inFulfillmentOf/order element is present, it SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode(HL7 V2: ORC-5), which represents the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."			
└ h17:order		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RQO	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		CONF-BC0001
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	Constraint	inFulfillmentOf/order element MAY contain one [0..1] code element. If present, code SHALL contain the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."			
<i>Included</i>		0 .. 2		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20 BC CDA relatedDocument (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:relatedDocument		0 .. 2			CONF-BC0125
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 x_ActRelationshipDocument (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:parentDocument		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0127
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0556, CONF-BC0557, CONF-BC0558, CONF-BC0527
	Constraint	ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@root SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@root for the document it relates to.			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		<p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@extension SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@extension for the document it relates to</p> <p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@assigningAuthorityName SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@assigningAuthorityName for the document it relates to.</p>			
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0127
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0128
	Constraint	<p>parentDocumentMAY contain the text element with the text.mediaType attribute set to indicate the MIME type of the related document.</p> <p>The related document SHALL NOT be embedded inparentDocument/text element.</p> <p>When sending a relatedDocument, the ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode SHALL be present, set at the value of "RPLC" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the versionNumberif present, SHALL be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.</p> <p>Replacement documents are meant to completely replace the previous version of a document, and as such SHALL NOT be handled as addendums in receiving systems.</p> <p>Replacement documents SHALL represent a transitive relationship, where document A.1 can be replaced by A.2, A.2 can be replaced by A.3, and so on. Multiple documents SHALL NOT replace the same document; i.e. A.1 being replaced by A.2 and also by A.3.</p>			


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				Receiving systems MAY retain parent documents that are considered superseded for historical and auditing purposes. If parent documents are maintained, the receiving system SHALL very clearly identify the parent document as superseded by a more current version of the document.	
└ h17:setId	II	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0127
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0127
Included		0 .. 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11 BC CDA componentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:componentOf		0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:encompassingEncounter		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0114
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			CONF-BC0114
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0114
└ h17:responsibleParty		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0116

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RESP		
└ h17:encounterParticipant		0 .. *			CONF-BC0115	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R			
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 <i>x_EncounterParticipant</i> (DYNAMIC)				
	Constraint	MAY contain zero or more [0..*] encounterParticipant elements . If present, the encounterParticipant/assignedEntity element SHALL have at least one of assignedPerson or representedOrganization element present.				
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0115	
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39 <i>BC CDA primarycarephysician</i> (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:participant		0 .. *			CONF-8504	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	IND		
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OP		
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 .. 1	M		CONF-8506	
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	PCP		
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.		
└ @displayName		1 .. 1	F	Primary Care Physician		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystemName		1 .. 1	F	HL7ParticipationFunction	
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 .. 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PROV	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC0098
	Constraint	<p>If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.</p> <p>If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier</p>			
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-8507
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0101
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0102
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
└ h17:component		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	
└ h17:structuredBody		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCBODY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:component		1 .. *	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0001
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	

6.2.5  BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19 - 2016-04-03 21:54:30

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-03 21:54:30
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCCDAclinicalDocumentBCUnstrucBody	Display Name	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
Description	Pilot BC CDA template		


Classification	CDA Document Level Template																																																				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																																																				
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 templates, Uses 12 templates																																																				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36</td> <td>Include</td> <td>BCCDArecordTarget</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAauthor</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAcustodian</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAinformationRecipient</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAdataEnterer</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8</td> <td>Include</td> <td>BcCDAauthenticator</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAdocumentationOf</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAinFulfillmentOf</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20</td> <td>Include</td> <td>BCCDArelatedDocument</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAcomponentOf</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39</td> <td>Include</td> <td>BCCDAPRCP</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1</td> <td>Include</td> <td>BCCDANonXMLBody</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	Include	BCCDArecordTarget	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	Include	CDAauthor	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	Include	CDAcustodian	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	Include	CDAinformationRecipient	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Include	CDAdataEnterer	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	Include	BcCDAauthenticator	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	Include	CDAdocumentationOf	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	Include	CDAinFulfillmentOf	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	Include	BCCDArelatedDocument	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	Include	CDAcomponentOf	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	Include	BCCDAPRCP	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1	Include	BCCDANonXMLBody	DYNAMIC
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	Include	BCCDArecordTarget	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	Include	CDAauthor	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	Include	CDAcustodian	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	Include	CDAinformationRecipient	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Include	CDAdataEnterer	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	Include	BcCDAauthenticator	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	Include	CDAdocumentationOf	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	Include	CDAinFulfillmentOf	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	Include	BCCDArelatedDocument	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	Include	CDAcomponentOf	DYNAMIC																																																	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	Include	BCCDAPRCP	DYNAMIC																																																		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1	Include	BCCDANonXMLBody	DYNAMIC																																																		
Relationship	Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0 (2016-04-03 18:54:58) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.3 (2005-09-07)																																																				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:ClinicalDocument		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
Constraint	The root of a document conforming to this specification SHALL be a ClinicalDocument element from urn:hl7-org:v3 namespace.				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:realmCode	CS	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	CA-BC	
└ h17:typeId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	POCD_HD000040	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @extension	uid	1 .. 1	R		
└ @root	oid	1 .. 1	R		
	Constraint	id SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] id with an id.root containing the ID's namespace OID			
		id.extension attribute SHALL be a GUID			
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	R		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @displayName	st	1 .. 1	R		
└ @codeSystem	oid	1 .. 1	R		
	Constraint	The value for <code>code.code</code> SHOULD be selected from the value set <code>2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.5.1</code> <code>DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC</code> and MAY be selected from <code>2.16.840.1.113883.6.1</code> <code>LOINC DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC</code> . The OID of the code system used SHALL be placed in the <code>code.codeSystem</code> attribute, and the code system name SHOULD be placed in the <code>code.codeSystemName</code> attribute. The <code>code.displayName</code> attribute SHOULD contain the text equivalent of the code. This text value will probably be the same as the value of <code>ClinicalDocument/title</code> , or very similar.			
	CONF	@codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.1" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set <code>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1</code> <code>pCLOCD (DYNAMIC)</code>			
└ h17:title	ST	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint	The value for <code>ClinicalDocument/title</code> SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>title</code> element valued string that specifies the local name used for the document. The value for <code>ClinicalDocument/title</code> SHOULD match the official text for the <code>ClinicalDocument</code> and SHALL NOT conflict with it.			
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint	The <code>effectiveTime.value</code> SHALL be precise to the day, and SHOULD be precise to the minute and, more precise than day, SHALL include a time zone offset.			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	CONF			@code shall be "N" @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.25" @displayName shall be "Normal" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 <i>x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	CONF			@code shall be "en" or @code shall be "en-CA"	
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1	M	 Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.	(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint			setId.extension SHALL be aGUID setId SHALL contain exactly 1 [1..1] versionNumber Where setId is leveraged, subsequent related documents must have the same ClinicalDocument/setID value as the first document in the series. ClinicalDocument/setId and ClinicalDocument/versionNumber are used to denote document revision numbers. The ClinicalDocument/effectiveTime is set to the time of the new revision. The ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode would be set to RPLC (replace) for specific instances for Diagnosing Imaging, where it may be set to XFRM (transform).	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1	M	 Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.	(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
	Constraint	<p>versionNumber.value attribute SHALL be an integer representing the version of the document, with initial version of 1, incrementing with each version of the document.</p> <p>Where setId is leveraged, the versionNumber SHALL be set at the value of “1” for the original version document, and in the instance of a replacement document the versionNumber SHALL be an increment of the document version it replaces.</p>				
Included		1 ... 1	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 BC CDA recordTarget (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:recordTarget		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	RCT		
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP		
└ h17:patientRole		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0047	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PAT		
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		CONF-BC0048	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0051	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0052
└ h17:patient		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0053
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *			CONF-BC0054
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0055
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0056
└ h17:languageCommunication		0 ... *			CONF-BC0057
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 HumanLanguage (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:modeCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 LanguageAbilityMode (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 LanguageAbilityProficiency (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:preferenceInd	BL	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
Included		1 ... *	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 BC CDA author (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:author		1 ... *	M		CONF-BC0058
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0059, CONF-BC0060
	Constraint	The author/time.value SHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, SHALL include the time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was dictated by the assignedPerson. In instances where the document is authored by an assignedAuthoringDevice, this date/time represents the time that the document was created by the ECG auto-interpretation)			
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0061
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	M		CONF-BC0062, CONF-BC0063, CONF-BC0064
	Constraint	If the author is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3. If the author is a not a Provider, assignedAuthor/id MAY be a locally assigned identifier			
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0061
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0061	
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0061	
Choice		0 ... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> h17:assignedPerson h17:assignedAuthoringDevice h17:code included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 <i>BC CDA Device</i> (DYNAMIC) 		
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0065	
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 <i>BC CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)		
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	PSN		
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100	
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names				
└ h17:assignedAuthoringDevice		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0065	
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 <i>BC CDA Device</i> (DYNAMIC)		
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	DEV		
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... *			CONF-BC0065	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 ... *			CONF-BC0065	
└ h17:softwareName	SC	0 ... *			CONF-BC0065	
Included		1 ... 1	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6 <i>BC CDA custodian</i> (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:custodian		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0082	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CST		
└ h17:assignedCustodian		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0084	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED		
└ h17:representedCustodianOrganization		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0085	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ORG		
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0086	
	Constraint	a.If the clinical document is generated from a Health Authority, this id SHALL contain the root OID of the Health Authority, and shall be used as the extension. b.If the clinical document is generated from an EMR, this id SHALL NOT contain the root OID of a Health Authority or of the BC Health.				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0087
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5 BC CDA informationRecipient (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:informationRecipient		0 ... *			CONF-BC0070, CONF-BC0071
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	Constraint	informationRecipient SHALL have the attribute typeCode which SHALL be either "PRCP" (primary recipient) or "TRC" (secondary recipient) from HL7 Value Set x_InformationRecipient. There SHALL be at least one [1..*] primary recipient ("PRCP").			
└ h17:intendedRecipient		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0072
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0073, CONF-BC0074, CONF-BC0075, CONF-BC0076
	Constraint	If the informationRecipient is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3. If the informationRecipient is not a Provider, intendedRecipient/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier			
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0077
	Constraint	If present, intendedRecipient/addr SHALL conform to the restrictions for the described in common element addresses.			
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0078

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	Constraint	If present, telecom SHALL conform to the restrictions for the pan-Canadian data type flavor TEL . PHO TEL . EMAIL			
└ h17:informationRecipient		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0072
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names			
└ h17:receivedOrganization		0 .. 1			CONF-BC0080
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 BC CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0080
└ h17:name	ON	0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0080
Included		0 .. 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7 BC CDA dataEnterer (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:dataEnterer		0 .. 1			CONF-BC0088, CONF-BC00
└ @typeCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	ENT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
	Constraint	if dataEnterer is not the same as the author, dataEnterer SHOULD be present			
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0088, CONF-BC0090
	Constraint	The dataEnterer/time.value SHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, SH time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was transcribed by the dataEnterer.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 BC CDA assignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0090
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8 BC CDA authenticator (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:authenticator		0 ... *			CONF-BC0096
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0096
	Constraint	time SHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute and, if more precise than the day, SHALL include a time zone offset			
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0096
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 ParticipationSignature (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0096
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10 BC CDA documentationOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:documentationOf		0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0520

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOC	
	Constraint	documentationOf/serviceEventMAY be present. Where present, serviceEvent SHALL conform to the requirements specified in header definition.			
└ h17:serviceEvent		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0103
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			CONF-BC0103
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0103
	Constraint	The value of ServiceEvent/code SHOULD be from the SNOMED CT (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96) ValueSet Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.28 DYNAMIC, or the value of ServiceEvent/code MAY be from ICD10-CA (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.94).			
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0103
└ h17:performer		0 .. *			CONF-BC0104
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	Constraint	If present, performer SHALL contain the typeCode attribute whose value SHALL be either "PPRF" (primary performer) or "SPR performer).			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0106
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12 BC CDA inFulfillmentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:inFulfillmentOf		0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	FLFS	
				<p>As per the XD-LAB specification, the inFulfillmentOf/orderelement MAY be present and represents the Placer Order (HL7 V2: CDA Placer Group (HL7 V2: ORC-4) that was fulfilled, the identifier of which is carried in inFulfillmentOf/order/id. When present, it shall conform to the constraints described in the general header section of this guide.</p> <p>Constraint</p> <p>If the inFulfillmentOf/order element is present, it SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode(HL7 V2: ORC-5),which represents the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."</p>	
└ h17:order		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RQO	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
				<p>Constraint</p> <p>inFulfillmentOf/order element MAY contain one [0..1] code element. If present, code SHALL contain the status code of the order. If present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."</p>	
Included		0 ... 2		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20 BC CDA relatedDocument (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:relatedDocument		0 ... 2			CONF-BC0125	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R			
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 x_ActRelationshipDocument (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:parentDocument		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0127	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DOCCLIN		
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN		
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0556, CONF-BC0558, CONF-BC0559	
	Constraint	<p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@root SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@root for the document it relates to</p> <p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@extension SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@extension for the document it relates to</p> <p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@assigningAuthorityName SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@assigningAuthorityName for the document it relates to.</p>				
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0127	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)		
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0128	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	Constraint			<p>parentDocumentMAY contain the text element with the text.mediaType attribute set to indicate the MIME type of the related document.</p> <p>The related document SHALL NOT be embedded in parentDocument/text element.</p> <p>When sending a relatedDocument, the ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode SHALL be present, set at the value of "REPLACEMENT" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the versionNumber if present, SHALL be an integer greater than the version number of the document version it replaces.</p> <p>Replacement documents are meant to completely replace the previous version of a document, and as such SHALL NOT be handled as addendums in receiving systems.</p> <p>Replacement documents SHALL represent a transitive relationship, where document A.1 can be replaced by A.2, A.2 can be replaced by A.3, and so on. Multiple documents SHALL NOT replace the same document; i.e. A.1 being replaced by A.2 and also by A.3.</p> <p>Receiving systems MAY retain parent documents that are considered superseded for historical and auditing purposes. If parent documents are maintained, the receiving system SHALL very clearly identify the parent document as superseded by a more current version of the document.</p>	
└ h17:setId	II	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0127
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0127
<i>Included</i>		0 .. 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11 BC CDA componentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:componentOf		0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB






Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:encompassingEncounter		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0114
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			CONF-BC0114
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0114
└ h17:responsibleParty		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0116
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RESP	
└ h17:encounterParticipant		0 .. *			CONF-BC0115
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 x_EncounterParticipant (DYNAMIC)			
	Constraint	MAY contain zero or more [0..*] encounterParticipant elements . If present, the encounterPart assignedEntity element SHALL have at least one of assignedPerson or representedOrgani element present.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0115
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39 BC CDA primarycarephysician (DYNAMIC)	


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:participant		0 ... *			CONF-8504
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	IND	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-8506
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	PCP	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.	
└ @displayName		1 ... 1	F	Primary Care Physician	
└ @codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	HL7ParticipationFunction	
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC00
	Constraint	If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3. If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-8507
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0101
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0102
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
└ h17:component		1 .. 1	R		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	R		
Included		1 .. 1	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1 BC CDA NonXMLBody (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:nonXMLBody		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCBODY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:text	ED	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
	Constraint	This text element SHALL have exactly one [1..1] text.mediaType, which SHALL be one of the following values: "text/plain", "app" or "text/rtf"			


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<p>If text.mediaType="text/plain", this text element SHALL have exactly one [1..1] text.representation="TXT" and the value of the SHALL contain only plain text content with no markup, and SHALL NOT contain attachments, inline images or other media elements (text.representation="B64")</p> <p>If text.mediaType="text/rtf", or "application/pdf" this text element SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] reference element with refType="url" referencing the URL of the content file</p>	

6.2.6  BC CDA Device 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 - 2016-04-03 21:15:27

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-03 21:15:27
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCCDADevice	Display Name	BC CDA Device
Description	Template CDA Device (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 6 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4		BC CDA author
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader		2016-04-03 18:54:58	
Relationship		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 (2005-09-07)			
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DEV	
@determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDADevice)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 .. 1			(BCCDADevice)
h17:softwareName	SC	0 .. 1			(BCCDADevice)


6.2.7  BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 - 2016-04-05 00:27:44

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 00:27:44	
Status	 Draft	Version Label		
Name	BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	Display Name	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	
Description	Template CDA StructuredBody (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
Classification	CDA Section Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 templates, Uses 1 template			
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Containment	BCLaboratoryReportItemSection1	DYNAMIC

Relationship		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.202 (2005-09-07)				
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
h17:structuredBody			M		(BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStruct	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCBODY		
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN		
				<p>Every Laboratory Report SHALL contain at least one [1..*] Laboratory Specialty Section, identified with its specialty code.</p> <p>There SHALL be exactly one [1..1] ClinicalDocument/component/structuredBody element. The component element SHALL have its typeCode attribute fixed to “COMP” and the structuredBody element SHALL have its classCode attribute fixed to “DOCBODY” and its moodCode attribute fixed to “EVN”.</p>		
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStruct	
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStruct	
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 HumanLanguage (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:component		1 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStruct	
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.33' and hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201']]						
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	R		


6.2.8  BC CDA NonXMLBody 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1 - 2016-04-04 09:58:09

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-04 09:58:09		
Status	 Draft	Version Label			
Name	BCCDANonXMLBody	Display Name	BC CDA NonXMLBody		
Description	Template CDA NonXMLBody (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
Classification	CDA Section Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 1 template, Uses 0 templates				
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.203 (2005-09-07)				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:nonXMLBody		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDANonXMLBody)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCBODY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:text	ED	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDANonXMLBody)
	Constraint	This text element SHALL have exactly one [1..1] text.mediaType, which SHALL be one of the following values: "text/plain", "application/pdf", or "text/rtf"			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<p>If text.mediaType="text/plain", this text element SHALL have exactly one [1..1] text.representation="TXT" and the value of the text element SHALL contain only plain text content with no markup, and SHALL NOT contain attachments, inline images or other media elements (IE: text.representation="B64")</p> <p>If text.mediaType="text/rtf", or "application/pdf" this text element SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] reference element with reference.value referencing the URL of the content file</p>	


6.2.9  BC CDA primarycarephysician 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39 - 2016-08-24 12:30:58

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	Effective Date	valid from 2016-08-24 12:30:58
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCCDAPRCP	Display Name	BC CDA primarycarephysician
Description	Template CDA participant (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF). used for communicating primary care physician		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 2 templates, Uses 1 template		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	Version		
			2016-04-03 21:54:30
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Containment	BCDAPerson	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9 (2016-03-27 09:01:10)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:participant		0 ... *			CONF-8504
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	IND	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-8506
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	PCP	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.	
└ @displayName		1 ... 1	F	Primary Care Physician	
└ @codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	HL7ParticipationFunction	
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC0098
	Constraint	If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3. If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier			


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-8507
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0101
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0102
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					


6.2.10  BC CDA StructuredBody 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22 - 2016-04-04 16:51:10

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-04 16:51:10
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCCDAStructuredBody	Display Name	BC CDA StructuredBody
Description	Template CDA StructuredBody (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 templates, Uses 1 template		
	Uses Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDASection
			Version
			DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.202 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:structuredBody		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0535
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCBODY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ hl7:component		1 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0536
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	OP	

6.2.11  BC CDA recordTarget 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 - 2016-06-02 05:46:51

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	Effective Date	valid from 2016-06-02 05:46:51								
Status	 Draft	Version Label									
Name	BCCDArecordTarget	Display Name	BC CDA recordTarget								
Description	Template CDA recordTarget (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)										
Classification	CDA Header Level Template										
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)										
	Used by 5 templates, Uses 0 templates										
Used by / Uses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody</td> <td>2016-04-03 21:54:30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version								
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30								

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 Containment	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44


Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101 (2005-09-07)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:recordTarget		1 .. *	R		(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	RCT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	OP	
└ h17:patientRole		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0047
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PAT	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		CONF-BC0048
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0051
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0052
└ h17:patient		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0053

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *			CONF-BC0054
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0055
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0056
└ h17:languageCommunication		0 ... *			CONF-BC0057
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 HumanLanguage (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:modeCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 LanguageAbilityMode (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 LanguageAbilityProficiency (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:preferenceInd	BL	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0057

6.2.12  BC CDA relatedDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20 - 2016-04-03 18:42:44


Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-03 18:42:44
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCCDArelatedDocument	Display Name	BC CDA relatedDocument
Description	Template CDA relatedDocument (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 3 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 (2005-09-07)		








Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:relatedDocument		0 ... 2			CONF-BC0125
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				CONF The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 x_ActRelationshipDocument (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:parentDocument		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0127
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0556, CONF-BC0557, CONF-BC0558, CONF-BC0527
	Constraint			<p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@root SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@root for the document it relates to.</p> <p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@extension SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@extension for the document it relates to</p> <p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@assigningAuthorityName SHALL be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@assigningAuthorityName for the document it relates to.</p>	
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0127
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0128
	Constraint			<p>parentDocumentMAY contain the text element with the text.mediaType attribute set to indicate the MIME type of the related document.</p> <p>The related document SHALL NOT be embedded inparentDocument/text element.</p> <p>When sending a relatedDocument, the ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode SHALL be present, set at the value of "RPLC" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the versionNumberif present, SHALL be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.</p>	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<p>Replacement documents are meant to completely replace the previous version of a document, and as such SHALL NOT be handled as addendums in receiving systems.</p> <p>Replacement documents SHALL represent a transitive relationship, where document A.1 can be replaced by A.2, A.2 can be replaced by A.3, and so on. Multiple documents SHALL NOT replace the same document; i.e. A.1 being replaced by A.2 and also by A.3.</p> <p>Receiving systems MAY retain parent documents that are considered superseded for historical and auditing purposes. If parent documents are maintained, the receiving system SHALL very clearly identify the parent document as superseded by a more current version of the document.</p>	
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0127
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0127

6.2.13  BC CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 - 2016-04-01 08:37:50

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-01 08:37:50
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCDAPerson	Display Name	BC CDA Person
Description	Template CDA Person (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 12 templates, Uses 0 templates		

Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4		BC CDA author	2016-03-24 21:39:22
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5		BC CDA informationRecipient	2016-03-24 21:50:27
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1		BC CDA assignedEntity	2016-03-27 08:59:41
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7		BC CDA dataEnterer	2016-03-26 17:50:21
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1		BC CDA legalAuthenticator	2016-03-26 00:04:22
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	Containment	BC CDA primarycarephysician	2016-08-24 12:30:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9	Containment	BC CDA laborderingprovider	2016-03-27 09:01:10





Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 (2005-09-07)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PSN	
@determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:name	PN	1 ... *	M		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names			

6.2.14  BC Laboratory Battery Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 - 2016-04-05 01:44:00

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 01:44:00
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganizer	Display Name	BC Laboratory Battery Organizer
Description	<p>A Laboratory Battery Organizer is used to group Laboratory Observations for a battery of tests. Laboratory Battery Organizer, when present, SHALL be recorded as an <organizer> in an <entryRelationship> under the Laboratory Data Processing Entry as demonstrated in the figure below. The figure below shows how information for this element is coded, and further constraints are provided in the following sections.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 4 templates, Uses 2 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	Uses Template id	as	Name
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	LaboratoryObservation
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	Containment	AnnotationComment
			Version
			2016-04-05 01:31:43
			2016-04-05 02:22:00
			2016-04-05 00:27:44
			2016-04-02 11:52:37
			DYNAMIC
			DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 (2005-09-07)

Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4 (2008-08-08)

Example

Example

```

<organizer classCode="BATTERY" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4"/>
  <id root=" " extension=" " />
  <code code="29576-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Microbiology Susceptibility">
    <originalText>
      <reference value="susceptibilityTest"/>
    </originalText>
  </code>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20071108000000.0000-0500"/>
  <specimen typeCode="SPC">
    <specimenRole classCode="SPEC">
      <!-- ... -->
    </specimenRole>
  </specimen>
  <performer typeCode="PRF">
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.7"/>
    <!-- ... -->
  </performer>
  <author typeCode="AUT">
    <templateId root=" " />
    <!-- ... -->
  </author>
  <participant typeCode="AUTHEN">
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.5"/>





```

```
<!-- ... -->
</participant>
<participant typeCode="RESP">
  <!-- ... -->
</participant>
<participant typeCode="DEV">
  <!-- ... -->
</participant>
<component>
  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>
    <!-- ... -->
  </observation>
</component>
<component>
  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>
    <!-- ... -->
  </observation>
</component>
<component>
  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
    <templateId extension="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation Comment"/>
    <text>
      <reference value="organizerComment"/>
    </text>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
  </act>
</component>
</organizer>
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:organizer		1 ... *	M		(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ @root		uid 1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *	R	The organizer identifier MAY be present.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1		The unique battery test code from an international standard, such as LOINC, MAY be present. This is different from [1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 Laboratory Observation], where it is required.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M	The test status SHALL be either "completed", "aborted", or "obsolete". A status of completed means the all expected results are present. A status of aborted means at least one or more of the tests could not be performed and has no result, some results may be present. A status of obsolete means the battery has been replaced by a newer battery (following it) in this revision of the report.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
			CONF	@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted" or @code shall be "obsolete"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 ... 1		The battery's relevant clinical time (ideally specimen collection time) MAY be present.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:specimen		0 ... 1		A Laboratory Battery Organizer MAY contain the <specimen>, typeCode="SPC" when it is different from the one documented at a higher level, including the header.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:performer		0 .. 1		A Laboratory Battery Organizer MAY contain the person who performed the entire battery when it is different from the one documented at a higher level, including the header.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:author		0 .. *		A Laboratory Battery Organizer SHALL contain author(s) of the Laboratory Battery when multiple header author(s) exist and not all apply to this Laboratory Battery. The author/ time element carries the date&time the laboratory report was produced by the system.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:participant		0 .. 1		A Laboratory Battery Organizer MAY contain up to 3 types of participants "AUTHEN", "RESP", and "DEV". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AUTHEN: The verifier of the battery organizer. In the case where a laboratory report has multiple verifiers. Each verifier is attached to the subset of batteries/ observations he or she verified, by the means of a <participant> element. RESP: The person responsible for the provision of the battery. In the case where this battery is subcontracted to an external laboratory, this external laboratory (with its address and telcom) and the actual performer is represented by a <performer> element, whereas the Director of this subcontractor laboratory is carried by the <participant> element being attached to the same level as the <performer> element. DEV: A device or equipment, which was used to produce this battery of results (e.g. an analyzer). 	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:component		1 .. *	M	The Laboratory Observations performed in the battery. A Laboratory Battery Organizer SHALL have at least one Laboratory Observation. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 <i>Laboratory Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:component		0 .. 1	R	The Battery Organizer comment using the Annotation Comment template. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 <i>Annotation Comment</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	

6.2.15  BC Laboratory Isolate Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27 - 2016-04-05 01:45:02

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 01:45:02
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCLaboratoryIsolateOrganizer	Display Name	BC Laboratory Isolate Organizer
Description	<p>A Laboratory Isolate Organizer is used to group Laboratory Observations for a particular isolate. Laboratory Isolate Organizer, when present, SHALL be recorded as an <organizer> in an <entryRelationship> under the Laboratory Data Processing Entry as demonstrated in the figure below. The figure below shows how the information for this element is coded, and further constraints are provided in the following sections.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 4 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	
Relationship	<p>Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)</p> <p>Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.5 (2008-08-08)</p>		
Example	<p>Example</p> <pre><organizer classCode="CLUSTER" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.5"/> <statusCode code="completed"/> </organizer></pre>		

```
<effectiveTime value="20071108000000.0000-0500"/>

<specimen typeCode="SPC">

  <specimenRole classCode="ISLT">

    <id extension="55584739" root="1.19.6.11.13"/>

    <specimenPlayingEntity classCode="MIC">

      <code code="79153007" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Salmonella
tennessee 6,7,14;z29;1,2,7"/>

    </specimenPlayingEntity>
  </specimenRole>
</specimen>
<performer typeCode="PRF">

  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.7"/>

  ... </performer>
<author typeCode="AUT">

...

</author>
<participant typeCode="AUTHEN">

  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.5"/>

  ... </participant>
<participant typeCode="RESP">

...

</participant>
<participant typeCode="DEV">

...

</participant>
<component>

  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>

    <code code="89029-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Microbiology
Culture"/>
```

```

<!-- .. -->

</observation>
</component>
<component>

<organizer classCode="BATTERY" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4"/>

  <code code="29576-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Microbiology
Susceptibility">

    <!-- .. -->


  </code>
</organizer>
</component>
<!-- .. -->




</organizer>

```

No elements, attributes, includes, or choices in this template definition.

6.2.16  BC Laboratory Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 - 2016-04-05 01:50:49

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 01:50:49
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCLaboratoryObservation	Display Name	BC Laboratory Observation
Description	<p>The document SHALL contain at least one Laboratory Observation (See REFERENCE) under the Specimen Act of each Laboratory Data Processing Entry (See REFERENCE). The Laboratory Observation SHALL record a single laboratory observation in the document, either standalone or as part of a battery. It should be distinguished from the PCC Simple Observation template.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 4 templates, Uses 2 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
			Version

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:4
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:4
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:3
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	Containment	AnnotationComment	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	LaboratoryObservation	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 (2008-08-08)

Example

Example

```

<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>
  <id root=" " extension=" "/>
  <code code="10912-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Lead Measurement, Quantitative">
    <originalText>
      <reference value="pbTest"/>
    </originalText>
  </code>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20071108000000.0000-0500"/>
  <value xsi:type="PQ" unit="mg/dL" value="6.4"/>
  <interpretationCode code="H" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
  <methodCode code=" " codeSystem=" " codeSystemName=" "/>
  <specimen typeCode="SPC">
    <specimenRole classCode="SPEC">
      <id extension="555847399003" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>
    </specimenRole>
  </specimen>
</observation>

```



```

    <specimenPlayingEntity>
      <code code="BLD" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.129" codeSystemName="HL7" displayName="Blood"/>
    </specimenPlayingEntity>
  </specimenRole>
</specimen>
<performer typeCode="PRF">

  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.7"/>

  <!-- ... -->

</performer>
<author typeCode="AUT">

  <!-- ... -->

</author>
<participant typeCode="AUTHEN">

  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.5"/>

  <!-- ... -->

</participant>
<participant typeCode="RESP">

  <!-- ... -->

</participant>
<participant typeCode="DEV">

  <!-- ... -->

</participant>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>

    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>

    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation Comment"/>

    <text>

      <reference value="pbTestComment"/>

    </text>
  </act>
</entryRelationship>

```

```
<statusCode code="completed"/>

</act>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="REFR">

  <sequenceNumber value="1"/>

  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>

    <code code="10912-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Lead Measurement, Quantitative">

      <originalText>

        <reference value="pbTest"/>

      </originalText>
    </code>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>

    <effectiveTime value="20071101000000.0000-0500"/>

    <value xsi:type="PQ" unit="mg/dL" value="8.7"/>

    <interpretationCode code="H" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>

    <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

      <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

        <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>

        <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>

        <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation Comment"/>

        <text>

          <reference value="pbTestComment"/>

        </text>
        <statusCode code="completed"/>

      </act>
    </entryRelationship>
  </observation>
</entryRelationship>
<referenceRange typeCode="REFV">
```

```

<observationRange classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN.CRT">
  <value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">
    <low value="0.0" unit="mg/dL"/>
    <high value="5.0" unit="mg/dL"/>
  </value>
  <interpretationCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
</observationRange>
<lab:precondition typeCode="PRCN">
  <lab:criterion classCode="COND">
    <lab:code code="AGE"/>
    <lab:value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">
      <lab:low value="35" unit="Y"/>
      <lab:high value="55" unit="Y"/>
    </lab:value>
  </lab:criterion>
</lab:precondition>
</referenceRange>
</observation>

```

Example

Example

```

<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3"/>
  <code code="11273-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="ERYTHROCYTES"/>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20060321063000.0000-0500"/>
  <value xsi:type="PQ" value="4.95" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
  <interpretationCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
  <entryRelationship typeCode="REFR">
    <!-- Previous result 4.85 from Mar 12, 2006 08:15 -->

```

```

<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
  <code code="11273-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1"/>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20060312081500.0000-0500"/>
  <value xsi:type="PQ" value="4.85" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
</observation>
</entryRelationship>
<!-- reference range given patient sex -->
<referenceRange typeCode="REFV">
  <observationRange classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN.CRT">
    <value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">
      <low value="4.50" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
      <high value="6.00" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
    </value>
  </observationRange>
  <lab:precondition typeCode="PRCN">
    <lab:criterion classCode="COND">
      <lab:code code="SEX"/>
      <lab:value xsi:type="CD" code="M" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1"/>
    </lab:criterion>
  </lab:precondition>
</referenceRange>
</observation>

```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation		1 ... 1	M		(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1		A Laboratory Observation identifier MAY be present.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	A Laboratory Observation SHALL contain a unique test code from an international standard, such as LOINC.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1		A Laboratory Observation statusCode SHALL be either "completed" or "aborted". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ A status of completed means the test was performed and results obtained. ▪ A status of aborted means the test could not be performed and has no value. 	(BCLaboratoryObservati
	CONF			@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 .. 1	R	A Laboratory Observation MAY contain a relevant clinical time (ideally specimen collection time).	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:value	ANY	0 .. 1	R	A Laboratory Observation value using the appropriate data type MAY be present. Numeric results shall use data type "PQ" as shown above as it includes units. The result is absent in the case of "aborted" observations.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 .. 1		A Laboratory Observation MAY contain an interpretation of the Laboratory Observation result (e.g., low, high). One or more ObservationInterpretation vocabulary MAY be recorded within the interpretationCode element.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 .. 1		A Laboratory Observation MAY contain a methodCode using the Observation Method vocabulary (CWE). The method MAY be explicit when LOINC vocabulary is used for the Laboratory Observation code.	(BCLaboratoryObservati

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Subject in case of a non-human subject attached to the Observation	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SBJ	
└ h17:specimen		0 .. 1		A Laboratory Observation MAY contain specimen documentation when it is different from the one documented at a higher level.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SPC	
└ h17:specimenRole		0 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SPEC	
	Example	<pre> <specimen typeCode="SPC"> <specimenRole classCode="SPEC"> <!-- Specimen unique ID assigned by the laboratory --> <id root="1.3.6.4.1.4.1.2835.1" extension="0321123456"/> <!-- Type of specimen : venous blood --> <specimenPlayingEntity> <!-- .. --> </specimenPlayingEntity> <lab:productOf typeCode="PRD"> <!-- .. --> </lab:productOf> </specimenRole> </specimen> </pre>			
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1		specimen identifier known to the laboratory	(BCLaboratoryObservati




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:specimenPlayingEntity		1 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryObservati
Example				<pre><specimenPlayingEntity> <code code="BLDV" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.XXX.YYY" displayName="blood venous"/> </specimenPlayingEntity></pre>	
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	The specimen type coded with HL7 vocabulary SpecimenEntityType or another standard vocabulary	(BCLaboratoryObservati
	CONF			shall be drawn from concept domain "Specimen Entity Type"	
└ lab:productOf		0 .. 1		Extension to CDA Clinical Statement	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PRD	
Example				<pre><lab:productOf typeCode="PRD"> <lab:procedure classCode="PROC" moodCode="EVN"> <!-- Date time of specimen collection 6:30 a.m. on March 21 2006 --> <lab:effectiveTime value="200603210630"/> </lab:procedure> </lab:productOf></pre>	
└ lab:procedure					(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PROC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ lab:code	CE	0 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryObservati

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ lab:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ lab:targetSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:performer		0 .. 1		A Laboratory Observation MAY contain the person who performed the test when it is different from the one documented at a higher level, including the header.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PRF	
└ h17:author		0 .. *	R	A Laboratory Observation SHALL contain author(s) of the Laboratory Observation when multiple header author(s) exist and not all apply to this Laboratory Observation. The author/time element carries the date&time the laboratory report was produced by the system.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	AUT	
Choice		... 3		A Laboratory Observation MAY contain up to 3 types of participants "AUTHEN", "RESP", and "DEV". Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> h17:participant[@typeCode='AUTHEN'] h17:participant[@typeCode='RESP'] h17:participant[@typeCode='DEV'] 	
└ h17:participant		0 .. 1		The verifier of the observations of this part of the report. In the case where a laboratory report has multiple verifiers. Each verifier is attached to the subset of observations he or she verified, by the means of a <participant> element.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
where [@typeCode='AUTHEN']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:participant		0 .. 1		The person responsible for the provision of the observations of this part of the report. In the case where a subset of the observations is subcontracted to an external laboratory, this external laboratory (with its address and telcom) and the actual performer is represented by a <performer> element, whereas the Director of this subcontractor laboratory is carried by the <participant> element being attached to the same level as the <performer> element.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
where [@typeCode='RESP']					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RESP	
└ h17:participant		0 .. 1		A device or equipment, which was used to produce this set of results (e.g. an analyzer).	(BCLaboratoryObservati
where [@typeCode='DEV']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DEV	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	A Laboratory Observation MAY contain test comments that shall be recorded using the Annotation Comment template within the Laboratory Observation as shown above. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 <i>Annotation Comment</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryObservati
where [@typeCode='COMP']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	A Laboratory Observation MAY be complemented by any number of previous results as pertinent information related to it delivering the previous result from a separate specimen, and carrying the same test code. In case there is more than one previous result, the entryRelationship elements are sorted in reverse chronological order, numbered from 1 to n by sequenceNumber. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 <i>Laboratory Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryObservati
where [@typeCode='REFR']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	REFR	
└ h17:referenceRange		0 .. 1	R	A Laboratory Observation MAY have a reference range representing a value, not text. The reference range MAY be qualified with pre-conditions, each of which has a criterion.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	REFV	
└ h17:observationRange		1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryObservati

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN.CRT	
└ h17:value		0 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:interpretationCode	CV	1 .. 1	R		(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	N	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 (Observation Interpretation)	
└ lab:precondition		0 .. *		Extension to CDA Clinical statement	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PRCN	
└ lab:criterion		1 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COND	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ lab:code	CE	1 .. 1	R	Code of the criterion (e.g. age, sex)	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ lab:value		1 .. 1	R		(BCLaboratoryObservati

6.2.17  BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 - 2016-04-05 01:31:43

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 01:31:43	
Status	 Draft	Version Label		
Name	BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry	Display Name	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	
Description	<p>At least one Lab Report Data Processing Entry shall be present. The <entry> SHALL contain a single <act> sub-element. This <act> is hereafter referred to as the Specimen Act.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 3 templates, Uses 7 templates			
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Containment	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BCNotificationOrganizer	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30	Containment	BCSpecimenCollection	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32	Containment	BCSpecimenReceived	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26	Containment	BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganizer	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27	Containment	BCLaboratoryIsolateOrganizer	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28	Containment	BCLaboratoryObservation	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31	Containment	BCAnnotationComment	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)			
	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1 (2008-08-08)			
Example	Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry Example			

```


<entry typeCode="DRIV">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3"/>
  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
    <!-- -->
  </act>
</entry>
    
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
└ @root				uid 1 .. 1 F 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	
h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
└ @root				uid 1 .. 1 F 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3	
h17:act			M	<p>There shall be one Act sub-element. This <act> is hereafter referred to as the Specimen Act. This sub-element uses the following modules conforming to the following requirements. These modules, when present, shall be recorded as <entryRelationship> elements under the Specimen Act.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1 R2 Notification Organizer 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.2 R2 Specimen Collection 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3 R2 Specimen Received 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4 R2 Laboratory Battery Organizer 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.5 R2 Laboratory Isolate Organizer 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 R Laboratory Observation 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 O Annotation Comment (PCC) 	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
└ @classCode				cs 1 .. 1 F ACT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29 BC Notification Organizer (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:organizer [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30 BC Specimen Collection (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32 BC Specimen Received (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 BC Laboratory Battery Organizer (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:organizer [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27 BC Laboratory Isolate Organizer (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ hl7:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 <i>BC Laboratory Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ hl7:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31 <i>BC Annotation Comment</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31' and hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	

6.2.18  BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 - 2016-04-05 02:22:00

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 02:22:00
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCLaboratoryReportItemSection1	Display Name	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
Description	Template CDA Section (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 2 templates, Uses 4 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24	Containment	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
			2016-04-05 00:27:44

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 Containment BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult

2016-04-02
11:52:37

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	Containment	BCCDArecordTarget	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	Containment	CDAauthor	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry	DYNAMIC

Relationship


Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
h17:section		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0535, CONF-BC0536, CONF-BC537	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCSECT		
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN		
	Constraint	The structuredBody element SHALL have one or more [1..*] component/section elements. The component elements SHALL have their typeCode attribute fixed to "COMP", and the section elements SHALL have the classCode attribute fixed to "DOCSECT" and the moodCode attribute fixed to "EVN".				
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0535, CONF-BC0536, CONF-BC537	
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.33		
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0535, CONF-BC0536, CONF-BC537	
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0535, CONF-BC0536, CONF-BC537	
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0293, CONF-BC0294, CONF-BC0146	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871 <i>DocumentSectionType</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:title	ST	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0295	
└ h17:text	SD.TEXT	0 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0296	
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0535, CONF-BC0536, CONF-BC537	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 <i>HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0535, CONF-BC0536, CONF-BC537	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 <i>BC CDA recordTarget</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0535, CONF-BC0536, CONF-BC537	
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 <i>BC CDA author</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0535, CONF-BC0536, CONF-BC537	
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0535, CONF-BC0536, CONF-BC537	
└ h17:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 <i>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0535, CONF-BC0536, CONF-BC537	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
where [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
			CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446_x_ActRelationshipEntry (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ hl7:component		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0297
where [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3']					
└ @typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			

6.2.19 BC Notification Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29 - 2016-04-05 01:52:19





Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 01:52:19
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCNotificationOrganizer	Display Name	BC Notification Organizer
Description	<p>The document MAY contain a Notification Organizer in an <entryRelationship> under the Specimen Act of a Laboratory Data Processing Entry as demonstrated in the figure below. This <organizer> SHALL be present when any of the following Notifications are present:(Notifiable Condition, Case Identification, and/or Outbreak Identification). Notifications SHALL be present when dictated by local public health requirements.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses	Used by 4 templates, Uses 3 templates				
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1	Containment	NotifiableCondition	DYNAMIC	
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2	Containment	Caseidentification	DYNAMIC	
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3	Containment	Outbreakidentification	DYNAMIC	
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 (2005-09-07)				
	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1 (2008-08-08)				
Example	<pre> Example <organizer classCode="CLUSTER" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1"/> <statusCode code="completed"/> <component> <!-- one or more component elements holding Notifiable Condition, Case Identification, and/or Outbreak Identification --> </component> </organizer> </pre>				
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:organizer					(BCNotificationOrganizer)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	CLUSTER	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCNotificationOrganizer)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCNotificationOrganizer)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1	
└ hl7:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	The Notification Organizer statusCode SHALL be either "completed", "aborted", or "obsolete". A status of completed means the patient has been associated with the given notification. A status of aborted means the patient was associated with the notification in error. A status of obsolete means the Notification Organizer has been replaced by a newer Notification Organizer (following it) in this revision of the report.	(BCNotificationOrganizer)
				@code shall be "completed" or CONF @code shall be "aborted" or @code shall be "obsolete"	
└ hl7:component		0 .. *	R	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1 <i>Notifiable Condition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCNotificationOrganizer)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1']]					
└ hl7:component		0 .. *	R	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2 <i>Case Identification</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCNotificationOrganizer)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2']]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:component		0 ... *	R	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3 <i>Outbreak Identification</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCNotificationOrganizer)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3']]					

6.2.20  BC Specimen Collection 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30 - 2016-04-05 01:54:35

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 01:54:35
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCSpecimenCollection	Display Name	BC Specimen Collection
Description	<p>Specimen Collection, when present, SHALL be recorded an <act> in an <entryRelationship> under the Laboratory Data Processing Entry as demonstrated in the figure below. The figure below shows how the information for this element is coded, and further constraints are provided in the following sections.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 4 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07) Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.2 (2008-08-08)		




Example

Example

```
<act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.2"/>
  <code code="33882-2" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Specimen Collection"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20071108000000.0000-0500"/>
  <specimen typeCode="SPC">
    <specimenRole classCode="SPEC">
      <id extension="5555" root="1.19.6.11.13"/>
    </specimenRole>
  </specimen>
  <participant typeCode="PRF">
    <participantRole>
      <id extension="54689A" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>
      <addr>
        <streetAddressLine>7000 Hosptial Drive</streetAddressLine>
        <city>Chicago</city>
        <state>IL</state>
        <postalCode>60622</postalCode>
      </addr>
      <telecom value="tel:312-555-5555"/>
    </participantRole>
  </participant>
</act>
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act					(BCSpecimenCollection)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCSpecimenCollection)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30	

6.2.21  BC Specimen Received 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32 - 2016-04-05 01:59:35

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 01:59:35
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	BCSpecimenReceived	Display Name	BC Specimen Received
Description	<p>Specimen Received, when present, SHALL be recorded an <act> in an <entryRelationship> under the <i>Laboratory Data Processing Entry</i> as demonstrated in the figure below. The figure below shows how the information for this element is coded, and further constraints are provided in the following sections.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 4 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
Relationship	<p>Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)</p> <p>Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1 (DYNAMIC)</p> <p>Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3 (2008-12-10)</p>		
Example	<p>Example</p> <pre><act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3"/> </act></pre>		

```

<code code="SPRECEIVE" codeSystem="1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2" codeSystemName="IHEActCode" displayName="Specimen
Receive"/>

<effectiveTime value="20080408000000.0000-0400"/>

<specimen typeCode="SPC">

  <specimenRole classCode="SPEC">

    <id extension="5555" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>

  </specimenRole>
</specimen>
<specimen typeCode="SPC">

  <specimenRole classCode="SPEC">

    <id extension="9999" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>


  </specimenRole>
</specimen>
</act>

```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act		1 .. 1	M		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	R		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	SPRECEIVE	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2 (IHEActCode)	
└ @displayName		1 .. 1	F	Receive Time	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ h17:specimen		1 .. *	M	Specimen Receive SHALL include the <specimen> element holding <id> when more than ONE <specimen> is listed.	(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SPC	
Example				<pre><specimen typeCode="SPC"> <specimenRole classCode="SPEC"> <id extension="9999" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/> </specimenRole> </specimen></pre>	
└ h17:specimenRole		1 .. *	M		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SPEC	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	R		(BCSpecimenReceived)


6.2.22  BC CDA authenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8 - 2016-03-23 21:26:07

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-23 21:26:07		
Status	 Draft	Version Label			
Name	BcCDAauthenticator	Display Name	BC CDA authenticator		
Description	Template CDA authenticator (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
Classification	CDA Header Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 3 templates, Uses 1 template				
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity	DYNAMIC		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.107 (2005-09-07)				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:authenticator		0 ... *			CONF-BC0096
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0096
	Constraint	time SHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute and, if more precise than the day, SHALL include a time zone offset			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0096
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <i>ParticipationSignature</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0096


6.2.23 CA Realm Address (AD.CA.FIELDDED) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.37 - 2016-08-05 02:57:15 (2.1)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.37	Effective Date	valid from 2016-08-05 02:57:15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	2.1
Name	CARealmAddressADCAFIELDDED	Display Name	CA Realm Address (AD.CA.FIELDDED)
Description	Reusable address template, for use in CA Realm CDA Header.		
Classification	HL7 V2/V3 Datatype Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.5.2 (2015-08-13)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@use	set_cs	0 .. 1		SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] @use, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet PostalAddressUse urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 STATIC 2005-05-01 (CONF:81-7290).	
	CONF			The value of @use shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 <i>PostalAddressUse</i> (2005-05-01)	
	Constraint			*SHALL NOT* have mixed content except for white space	
cda:country	ADXP	0 .. 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] country, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet Country urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 DYNAMIC (CONF:81-7295).	CONF:81-7295
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 <i>Country</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:state</code>	ADXP	0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] state (ValueSet: StateValueSet urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 DYNAMIC) (CONF:81-7293).	CONF:81-7293
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 <i>StateValueSet</i> (DYNAMIC)			
	Schematron assert	role	● error		
		test	(cda:country='US' and cda:state) or (cda:country!='US') or (not(cda:country) and cda:state)		
		Message	State is required if the country is US. If country is not specified, it's assumed to be US. If country is something other than US, the state MAY be present but MAY be bound to different vocabularies.		
<code>cda:city</code>	ADXP	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] city (CONF:81-7292).	CONF:81-7292
	Schematron assert	role	● error		
		test	(cda:country='US' and cda:postalCode) or (cda:country!='US') or (not(cda:country) and cda:postalCode)		
		Message	PostalCode is required if the country is US. If country is not specified, it's assumed to be US. If country is something other than US, the postalCode MAY be present but MAY be bound to different vocabularies		
<code>cda:postalCode</code>	ADXP	0 ... 1	R		CONF:81-7294
	Constraint	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] postalCode, which SHOULD be selected from ValueSet PostalCode urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 DYNAMIC (CONF:81-7294).			
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 <i>PostalCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
	Schematron assert	role	● error		
		test	count(cda:streetAddressLine) > 0 and count(cda:streetAddressLine) < 5		
		Message	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] streetAddressLine (CONF:81-7291).		
<code>cda:streetAddressLine</code>	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		CONF:81-7291



6.2.24  CA Realm Patient Name (PTN.CA.FIELDDED) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.38 - 2016-08-05 03:01:12 (2.1)













Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.38	Effective Date	valid from 2016-08-05 03:01:12
Status	 Draft	Version Label	2.1
Name	CARealmpatientNamePTNCAFIELDDED	Display Name	CA Realm Patient Name (PTN.CA.FIELDDED)
Description	The CA Realm Patient Name datatype flavor is a set of reusable constraints that can be used for the patient or any other person. It requires a first (given) and last (family) name. If a patient or person has only one name part (e.g., patient with first name only) place the name part in the field required by the organization. Use the appropriate nullFlavor, "Not Applicable" (NA), in the other field. For information on mixed content see the Extensible Markup Language reference (http://www.w3c.org/TR/2008/REC-xml-20081126/).		
Classification	HL7 V2/V3 Datatype Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.5.1 (2015-08-13)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@use	set_cs	0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @use, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet EntityNameUse urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 STATIC 2005-05-01 (CONF:81-7154).	
	CONF			The value of @use shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 <i>EntityNameUse</i> (2005-05-01)	
	Constraint			*SHALL NOT* have mixed content except for white space	
cda:family	ST	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] family (CONF:81-7159).	CONF:81-7159
└ @qualifier	set_cs	0 ... 1		This family MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @qualifier, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet EntityPersonNamePartQualifier urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 STATIC 2011-09-30 (CONF:81-7160).	
	CONF			The value of @qualifier shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 <i>EntityPersonNamePartQualifier</i> (2011-09-30)	
cda:given	ST	1 ... *	M	SHALL contain at least one [1..*] given (CONF:81-7157).	CONF:81-7157
└ @qualifier	set_cs	0 ... 1		Such givens MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @qualifier, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet EntityPersonNamePartQualifier urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 STATIC 2011-09-30 (CONF:81-7158).	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			The value of @qualifier shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 <i>EntityPersonNamePartQualifier</i> (2011-09-30)	
	Constraint			The second occurrence of given (given[2]) if provided, SHALL include middle name or middle initial	
cda:prefix	ST	0 ... *		MAY contain zero or more [0..*] prefix (CONF:81-7155).	CONF:81-7155
└ @qualifier	set_cs	0 ... 1		The prefix, if present, MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @qualifier, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet EntityPersonNamePartQualifier urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 STATIC 2011-09-30 (CONF:81-7156).	
	CONF			The value of @qualifier shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 <i>EntityPersonNamePartQualifier</i> (2011-09-30)	
cda:suffix	ST	0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] suffix (CONF:81-7161).	CONF:81-7161
└ @qualifier	set_cs	0 ... 1		The suffix, if present, MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @qualifier, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet EntityPersonNamePartQualifier urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 STATIC 2011-09-30 (CONF:81-7162).	
	CONF			The value of @qualifier shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 <i>EntityPersonNamePartQualifier</i> (2011-09-30)	

6.2.25 CDA Act 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 - 2005-09-07 (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301  (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAAct	Display Name	CDA Act
Description	Template CDA Act (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 9 templates		


Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act					(CDAAct)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct (DYNAMIC)	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 x_DocumentActMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAAct)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAAct)
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	R		(CDAAct)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAAct)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAAct)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 ActStatus (DYNAMIC)	


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAAct)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAAct)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAAct)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAAct)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAAct)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)

6.2.26 ○ CDA AssignedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)





Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAAssignedEntity	Display Name	CDA AssignedEntity
Description	Template CDA AssignedEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 26 templates, Uses 2 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323		CDA Performer (Body)
			Version
			2005-09-07

1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6		Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	Containment	BC CDA documentationOf	2016-03-27 09:05:07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	Containment	BC CDA componentOf	2016-03-27 09:09:45
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	Containment	BC CDA authenticator	2016-03-23 21:26:07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDAPerson	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDAOrganization	DYNAMIC



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:assignedPerson		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAssignedEntity)


6.2.27  BC CDA assignedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 - 2016-03-27 08:59:41

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-27 08:59:41		
Status	 Draft	Version Label			
Name	CDAAssignedEntity	Display Name	BC CDA assignedEntity		
Description	Template CDA AssignedEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
Classification	CDA Header Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 5 templates, Uses 1 template				
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Containment	BC CDA dataEnterer	2016-03-26 17:50:21	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1	Containment	BC CDA legalAuthenticator	2016-03-26 00:04:22	
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version		
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Include	BCDAPerson	DYNAMIC		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 (2005-09-07)				
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		CONF-BC0091
	Constraint	If the assigned is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0092
	Constraint	If present, addr SHALL conform to the restrictions for the described in common elements for addresses.			
h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0093
	Constraint	If present, telecom SHALL conform to the restrictions for the pan-Canadian data type flavor TEL.CA.PHONE or TEL.CA.EMAIL			
h17:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0094
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names			

6.2.28 CDA Author (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 - 2005-09-07 (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318  (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAAuthorBody	Display Name	CDA Author (Body)
Description	Template CDA Author (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 20 templates, Uses 3 templates		

Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07









Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDAPerson	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315	Containment	CDADevice	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDAOrganization	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 .. 1	F	AUT	
@contextControlCode		0 .. 1	F	OP	
h17:functionCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAAuthorBody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 <i>ParticipationFunction</i> (DYNAMIC)			
h17:time	TS	1 .. 1	R		(CDAAuthorBody)
h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1			(CDAAuthorBody)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		(CDAAuthorBody)
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAAuthorBody)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDAAuthorBody)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAAuthorBody)
Choice		0 ... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> hl7:assignedPerson containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 CDA Person (DYNAMIC) hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 CDA Device (DYNAMIC) 	
└ h17:assignedPerson				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAuthorBody)
└ h17:assignedAuthoringDevice				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 CDA Device (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAuthorBody)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAuthorBody)

6.2.29 ○ CDA Clinical Statement 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	● Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAClinicalStatement	Display Name	CDA Clinical Statement
Description	Template CDA Clinical Statement (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 9 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-04 16:51:10
			2016-04-03 18:54:58

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300			CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302			CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303			CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304			CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305			CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306			CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307			CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308			CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309			CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	Uses Template id	as	Name		Version

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				Elements to choose from:	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> hl7:act included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 <i>CDA Act</i> (DYNAMIC) hl7:encounter included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 <i>CDA Encounter</i> (DYNAMIC) hl7:observation included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 <i>CDA Observation</i> (DYNAMIC) hl7:observationMedia included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 <i>CDA ObservationMedia</i> (DYNAMIC) hl7:organizer included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 <i>CDA Organizer</i> (DYNAMIC) hl7:procedure included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 <i>CDA Procedure</i> (DYNAMIC) hl7:regionOfInterest included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 <i>CDA RegionOfInterest</i> (DYNAMIC) hl7:substanceAdministration included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 <i>CDA SubstanceAdministration</i> (DYNAMIC) hl7:supply included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 <i>CDA Supply</i> (DYNAMIC) 	
Choice		1 .. 1			
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 <i>CDA Act</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:act					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct (DYNAMIC)	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 x_DocumentActMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 ActStatus (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 <i>CDA Encounter</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:encounter					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 <i>x_DocumentEncounterMood</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 <i>ActEncounterCode</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 <i>CDA Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:observation					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 <i>x_ActMoodDocumentObservation</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <i>ObservationType</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:derivationExpr	ST	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:value	ANY	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 <i>Observation Interpretation (HL7)</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <i>ObservationMethod</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:targetSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				CONF The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:referenceRange		0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFV	
└ h17:observationRange		1 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN.CRT	
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:value	ANY	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 <i>Observation Interpretation (HL7)</i> (DYNAMIC)			
Included		from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 <i>CDA ObservationMedia</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:observationMedia					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:value	ED	1 ... 1	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 CDA Organizer (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:organizer					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1 R			
			CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer (DYNAMIC)	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1 F		EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 ... 1 F		2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:component		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode		0 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 CDA Procedure (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:procedure					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	PROC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 x_DocumentProcedureMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1065	
└ h17:approachSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:targetSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 CDA Subject (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 CDA Specimen (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				CONF The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 <i>CDA RegionOfInterest</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:regionOfInterest					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	ROIOWL	
└ @moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 <i>ROIOverlayShape</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:value	INT	1 ... *	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				CONF The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 CDA SubstanceAdministration (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:substanceAdministration					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	SBADM	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 x_DocumentSubstanceMood (DYNAMIC)			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 ActSubstanceAdministrationCode (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 ActStatus (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:effectiveTime	SXCM_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:routeCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <i>RouteOfAdministration</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:approachSiteCode	CD	0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:doseQuantity	IVL_PQ	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:rateQuantity	IVL_PQ	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:maxDoseQuantity	RTO_PQ_PQ	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:administrationUnitCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 <i>AdministrableDrugForm</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:consumable		1 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 CDA ManufacturedProduct (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode		1 .. 1	F	CSM	
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
				CONF The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)















Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 <i>CDA Supply</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:supply					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	SPLY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 <i>x_DocumentSubstanceMood</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:effectiveTime	SXCM_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:independentInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:quantity	PQ	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:expectedUseTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:product		0 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 <i>CDA ManufacturedProduct</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ @typeCode		0 ... 1	F	PRD		
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

6.2.30 ○ CDA Device 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)


Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
-----------	---	-----------------------	-----------------------













Status	 Active	Version Label		
Name	CDADevice	Display Name	CDA Device	
Description	Template CDA Device (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 22 templates, Uses 0 templates			
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	2005-09-07
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6		Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07	

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	2005-09-07

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 .. 1	F	DEV	
@determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDADevice)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 .. 1			(CDADevice)
h17:softwareName	SC	0 .. 1			(CDADevice)

6.2.31  CDA Encounter 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAEncounter	Display Name	CDA Encounter

Description	Template CDA Encounter (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 9 templates			
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC	











	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC











Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:encounter					(CDAEncounter)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 x_DocumentEncounterMood (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 ActEncounterCode (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 ActStatus (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAEncounter)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)

6.2.32 ○ CDA ExternalAct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)










Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07																			
Status	 Active	Version Label																				
Name	CDAExternalAct	Display Name	CDA ExternalAct																			
Description	Template CDA ExternalAct (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																					
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template																					
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																					
	Used by 14 templates, Uses 0 templates																					
Used by / Uses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Reference</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Act</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Clinical Statement</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07	
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																			

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:externalAct					(CDAExternalAct)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAExternalAct)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAExternalAct)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17: text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalAct)

6.2.33 ○ CDA ExternalDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)















Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	● Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAExternalDocument	Display Name	CDA ExternalDocument
Description	Template CDA ExternalDocument (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
	Used by 14 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
Used by / Uses	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer
			Version
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-04 16:51:10
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	 CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	 CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	 CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	 CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:externalDocument					(CDAExternalDocument)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	DOC	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAExternalDocument)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAExternalDocument)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAExternalDocument)
└ h17:setId	II	0 .. 1			(CDAExternalDocument)
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAExternalDocument)



6.2.34  CDA ExternalObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 - 2005-09-07  (from repository: ad1bbr-)














Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326  (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
-----------	---	-----------------------	-----------------------

Status	 Active	Version Label		
Name	CDAExternalObservation	Display Name	CDA ExternalObservation	
Description	Template CDA ExternalObservation (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 14 templates, Uses 0 templates			
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:externalObservation					(CDAExternalObservation)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAExternalObservation)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAExternalObservation)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAExternalObservation)

6.2.35  CDA ExternalProcedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 - 2005-09-07  (from repository: ad1bbr-)










Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327  (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07								
Status	 Active	Version Label									
Name	CDAExternalProcedure	Display Name	CDA ExternalProcedure								
Description	Template CDA ExternalProcedure (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)										
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template										
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)										
	Used by 14 templates, Uses 0 templates										
Used by / Uses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Reference</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference	2005-09-07		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version								
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference	2005-09-07								

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:externalProcedure					(CDAExternalProcedure)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	PROC	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAExternalProcedure)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAExternalProcedure)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalProcedure)



6.2.36  CDA LabeledDrug 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDALabeledDrug	Display Name	CDA LabeledDrug
Description	Template CDA LabeledDrug (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 14 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312		CDA ManufacturedProduct
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	 CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	 CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	 CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	 CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	 CDA Supply	2005-09-07











Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:manufacturedLabeledDrug					(CDALabeledDrug)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	MMAT	
└ @determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	KIND	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDALabeledDrug)
	CONF	shall be drawn from concept domain "DrugEntity"			
└ h17:name	EN	0 .. 1			(CDALabeledDrug)

6.2.37  CDA ManufacturedProduct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 - 2005-09-07  (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312  (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAManufacturedProduct	Display Name	CDA ManufacturedProduct
Description	Template CDA ManufacturedProduct (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 13 templates, Uses 3 templates







Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	Containment	CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310	Include	CDALabeledDrug	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311	Include	CDAMaterial	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDAOrganization	DYNAMIC




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:manufacturedProduct					(CDAManufacturedProduct)
<code>@classCode</code>		0 .. 1	F	MANU	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAManufacturedProduct)
Choice		1 ... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> h17:manufacturedLabeledDrug included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 <i>CDA LabeledDrug</i> (DYNAMIC) h17:manufacturedMaterial included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 <i>CDA Material</i> (DYNAMIC) 	
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 <i>CDA LabeledDrug</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:manufacturedLabeledDrug					(CDAManufacturedProduct)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	MMAT	
└ @determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	KIND	
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAManufacturedProduct)
	CONF			shall be drawn from concept domain "DrugEntity"	
└ h17:name	EN	0 ... 1			(CDAManufacturedProduct)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 <i>CDA Material</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:manufacturedMaterial					(CDAManufacturedProduct)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	MMAT	
└ @determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	KIND	
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAManufacturedProduct)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <i>MaterialEntityType</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:name	EN	0 ... 1			(CDAManufacturedProduct)	
└ h17:lotNumberText	ST	0 ... 1			(CDAManufacturedProduct)	
└ h17:manufacturerOrganization		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAManufacturedProduct)	














6.2.38 ○ CDA Material 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAMaterial	Display Name	CDA Material
Description	Template CDA Material (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 14 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312		CDA ManufacturedProduct
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	 CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	 CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	 CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	 CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	 CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	 CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	 CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	 CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>h17:manufacturedMaterial</code>					(CDAMaterial)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	MMAT	
└ @determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	KIND	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAMaterial)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <i>MaterialEntityClassType</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:name	EN	0 .. 1			(CDAMaterial)
└ h17:lotNumberText	ST	0 .. 1			(CDAMaterial)

6.2.39 ○ CDA Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAObservation	Display Name	CDA Observation
Description	Template CDA Observation (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 9 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	
		Version	
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-04 16:51:10
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAINformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation					(CDAObservation)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 x_ActMoodDocumentObservation (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAObservation)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	R		(CDAObservation)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <i>ObservationType</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:derivationExpr	ST	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)	
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:value	ANY	0 ... *			(CDAObservation)	
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 ... *			(CDAObservation)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 <i>Observation Interpretation (HL7)</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 ... *			(CDAObservation)	






Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <i>ObservationMethod</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:targetSiteCode	CD	0 ... *			(CDAObservation)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:reference		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:referenceRange		0 .. *			(CDAObservation)
└ @typeCode		1 .. 1	F	REFV	
└ h17:observationRange		1 .. 1			(CDAObservation)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN.CRT	
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAObservation)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:value	ANY	0 .. 1			(CDAObservation)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 <i>Observation Interpretation (HL7)</i> (DYNAMIC)			

6.2.40 ○ CDA ObservationMedia 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	● Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAObservationMedia	Display Name	CDA ObservationMedia
Description	Template CDA ObservationMedia (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 9 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	
		Version	
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-04 16:51:10
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07











2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC










Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observationMedia					(CDAObservationMedia)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAObservationMedia)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAObservationMedia)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAObservationMedia)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:value	ED	1 ... 1	R		(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)

6.2.41 ○ CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07																			
Status	 Active	Version Label																				
Name	CDAOrganization	Display Name	CDA Organization																			
Description	Template CDA Organization (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																					
Classification	CDA Header Level Template																					
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																					
	Used by 29 templates, Uses 0 templates																					
Used by / Uses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDA AssignedEntity</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Informant (Body)</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA StructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-04 16:51:10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319		CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10	
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319		CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10																			





2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323		CDA Performer (Body)	2005-09-07
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6		Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10		BC CDA documentationOf	2016-03-27 09:05:07

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11		BC CDA componentOf	2016-03-27 09:09:45
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8		BC CDA authenticator	2016-03-23 21:26:07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312		Containment CDA ManufacturedProduct	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318		Containment CDA Author (Body)	2005-09-07














Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	ORG	
@determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
h17:name	ON	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
h17:standardIndustryClassCode	CE	0 ... 1		SHALL be chosen from domain OrganizationIndustryClass	(CDAOrganization)
h17:asOrganizationPartOf		0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	PART	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *	R		(CDAOrganization)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 <i>RoleStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)
└ h17:wholeOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
└ h17:standardIndustryClassCode	CE	0 ... 1		SHALL be chosen from domain OrganizationIndustryClass	(CDAOrganization)

6.2.42  BC CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 - 2016-04-03 01:53:40

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-03 01:53:40		
Status	 Draft	Version Label			
Name	CDAOrganization	Display Name	BC CDA Organization		
Description	Template CDA Organization (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
Classification	CDA Header Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 4 templates, Uses 0 templates				
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5		BC CDA informationRecipient	2016-03-24 21:50:27	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 (2005-09-07)				
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ORG	
@determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:id	H	1 ... *	M		(CDAOrganization)
h17:name	ON	1 ... 1	M		(CDAOrganization)

6.2.43 ○ CDA Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAOrganizer	Display Name	CDA Organizer
Description	Template CDA Organizer (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 9 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	
		Version	
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-04 16:51:10
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC





Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:organizer					(CDAOrganizer)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
			CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer (DYNAMIC)	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAOrganizer)
└└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAOrganizer)
└└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	R		(CDAOrganizer)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:reference		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:component		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ @typeCode		0 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganizer)

6.2.44 ○ CDA Participant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)












Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	● Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAParticipantBody	Display Name	CDA Participant (Body)
Description	Template CDA Participant (Body) (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 2 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315	Containment	CDADevice	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313	Containment	CDAPlayingEntity	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 <i>ParticipationType</i> (DYNAMIC)			
@contextControlCode		0 .. 1	F	OP	
h17:time	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)
h17:awarenessCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 <i>TargetAwareness</i> (DYNAMIC)			
h17:participantRole		1 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ROL	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAParticipantBody)
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)		
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDAParticipantBody)	
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDAParticipantBody)	
Choice		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> hl7:playingDevice containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 <i>CDA Device</i> (DYNAMIC) hl7:playingEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 <i>CDA PlayingEntity</i> (DYNAMIC) 		
└ h17:playingDevice				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 <i>CDA Device</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAParticipantBody)	
└ h17:playingEntity				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 <i>CDA PlayingEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAParticipantBody)	
└ h17:scopingEntity		0 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)	
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ENT		
└ @determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAParticipantBody)	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:desc	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)	

6.2.45 ○ CDA Performer (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)








Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07	
Status	 Active	Version Label		
Name	CDAPerformerBody	Display Name	CDA Performer (Body)	
Description	Template CDA Performer (Body) (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 20 templates, Uses 1 template			
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22 		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	









2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Include	CDAAssignedEntity	DYNAMIC





Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 .. 1	F	PRF	
h17:time	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAPerformerBody)
h17:modeCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAPerformerBody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 <i>ParticipationMode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1			(CDAPerformerBody)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		(CDAPerformerBody)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAPerformerBody)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDAPerformerBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDAPerformerBody)
└ h17:assignedPerson		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	(CDAPerformerBody)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	(CDAPerformerBody)

6.2.46 ○ CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)


Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07																
Status	 Active	Version Label																	
Name	CDAPerson	Display Name	CDA Person																
Description	Template CDA Person (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template																		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																		
	Used by 29 templates, Uses 0 templates																		
Used by / Uses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDA AssignedEntity</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Informant (Body)</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319		CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	2005-09-07																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319		CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323		CDA Performer (Body)	2005-09-07
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6		Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10		BC CDA documentationOf	2016-03-27 09:05:07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11		BC CDA componentOf	2016-03-27 09:09:45
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8		BC CDA authenticator	2016-03-23 21:26:07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316		Containment CDA RelatedEntity	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318		Containment CDA Author (Body)	2005-09-07

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 .. 1	F	PSN	
@determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:name	PN	0 .. *			(CDAPerson)

6.2.47  CDA PlayingEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 - 2005-09-07 [ref](#) (from repository: ad1bbr-)








Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAPlayingEntity	Display Name	CDA PlayingEntity
Description	Template CDA PlayingEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 14 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
			Version







2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321		Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301			CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300			CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201			CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22			BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0			BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302			CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303			CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304			CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305			CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306			CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307			CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308			CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309			CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	ENT	
@determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAPlayingEntity)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:quantity	PQ	0 ... *			(CDAPlayingEntity)
h17:name	PN	0 ... *			(CDAPlayingEntity)
h17:desc	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAPlayingEntity)














6.2.48  CDA Precondition 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 - 2005-09-07 [ref](#) (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAPrecondition	Display Name	CDA Precondition
Description	Template CDA Precondition (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 .. 1	F	PRCN	
h17: criterion		1 .. 1			(CDAPrecondition)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN.CRT	
└ h17: code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAPrecondition)
└└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17: text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAPrecondition)
└ h17: value	ANY	0 .. 1			(CDAPrecondition)

6.2.49 ○ CDA Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAProcedure	Display Name	CDA Procedure
Description	Template CDA Procedure (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 9 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	
		Version	
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-04 16:51:10
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAINformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC










Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:procedure					(CDAProcedure)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	PROC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 x_DocumentProcedureMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)





Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 .. *			(CDAProcedure)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1065	
└ h17:approachSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAProcedure)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:targetSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAProcedure)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 CDA Subject (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 CDA Specimen (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
				CONF The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)

6.2.50 ○ CDA Reference 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAReference	Display Name	CDA Reference
Description	Template CDA Reference (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 4 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	
		Version	
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-04 16:51:10
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325	Include	CDAExternalAct	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326	Include	CDAExternalObservation	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327	Include	CDAExternalProcedure	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328	Include	CDAExternalDocument	DYNAMIC

















Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 x_ActRelationshipExternalReference (DYNAMIC)	
h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
Choice		1 ... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> h17:externalAct included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 <i>CDA ExternalAct</i> (DYNAMIC) h17:externalObservation included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 <i>CDA ExternalObservation</i> (DYNAMIC) h17:externalProcedure included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 <i>CDA ExternalProcedure</i> (DYNAMIC) h17:externalDocument included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 <i>CDA ExternalDocument</i> (DYNAMIC) 	
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 <i>CDA ExternalAct</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:externalAct					(CDAReference)








Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAReference)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 CDA ExternalObservation (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:externalObservation					(CDAReference)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAReference)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 CDA ExternalProcedure (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:externalProcedure					(CDAReference)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	PROC	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAReference)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 CDA ExternalDocument (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:externalDocument					(CDAReference)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	DOC	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAReference)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)

6.2.51 ○ CDA RegionOfInterest 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07																												
Status	 Active	Version Label																													
Name	CDARegionOfInterest	Display Name	CDA RegionOfInterest																												
Description	Template CDA RegionOfInterest (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																														
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307																														
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template																														
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																														
	Used by 13 templates, Uses 9 templates																														
Used by / Uses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Clinical Statement</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA StructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-04 16:51:10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader</td> <td>2016-04-03 18:54:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Act</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Encounter</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07																												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																												
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10																												
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58																												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07																												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07																												


2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>h17:regionOfInterest</code>					(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ <code>@classCode</code>		1 .. 1	F	ROIOVL	
└ <code>@moodCode</code>		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1			(CDARegionOfInterest)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:code	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDARegionOfInterest)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 <i>ROIOverlayShape</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:value	INT	1 ... *	R		(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)

6.2.52 ○ CDA RelatedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)


Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDARelatedEntity	Display Name	CDA RelatedEntity
Description	Template CDA RelatedEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 17 templates, Uses 1 template		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)
			Version
			2005-09-07



2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDAPerson	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 <i>RoleClassMutualRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARelatedEntity)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i> (DYNAMIC)	
h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDARelatedEntity)
h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDARelatedEntity)
h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDARelatedEntity)
h17:relatedPerson		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARelatedEntity)

6.2.53  CDA Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDASection	Display Name	CDA Section
Description	Template CDA Section (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 3 templates, Uses 5 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section
			Version
			2005-09-07











2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22 	BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0 	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAInformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDAClinicalStatement	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:section					(CDASection)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	DOCSECT	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDASection)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1			(CDASection)
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASection)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871 DocumentSectionType (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:title	ST	0 .. 1			(CDASection)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:text	SD.TEXT	0 ... 1	R		(CDASection)
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASection)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 <i>HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDASection)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASection)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASection)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASection)
└ h17:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASection)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntry</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:component		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASection)
└ @typeCode		0 ... 1	F	COMP	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			













6.2.54 ○ CDA Specimen 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDASpecimen	Display Name	CDA Specimen
Description	Template CDA Specimen (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	
		Version	
		2005-09-07	
		2005-09-07	
		2005-09-07	
		2016-04-04 16:51:10	
		2016-04-03 18:54:58	
		2005-09-07	
		2005-09-07	
		2005-09-07	
		2005-09-07	
		2005-09-07	

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 .. 1	F	SPC	
h17:specimenRole		1 .. 1			(CDASpecimen)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	SPEC	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDASpecimen)
└ h17:specimenPlayingEntity		0 .. 1			(CDASpecimen)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ENT	
└ @determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASpecimen)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:quantity	PQ	0 .. *			(CDASpecimen)
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *			(CDASpecimen)
└ h17:desc	ED	0 .. 1			(CDASpecimen)


6.2.55 ○ CDA Subject (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07	
Status	 Active	Version Label		
Name	CDASubjectBody	Display Name	CDA Subject (Body)	
Description	Template CDA Subject Body (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 0 templates			
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 .. 1	F	SBJ	
@contextControlCode		0 .. 1	F	OP	
h17:awarenessCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 <i>TargetAwareness</i> (DYNAMIC)	
h17:relatedSubject		1 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 <i>x_DocumentSubject</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 ... 1			(CDASubjectBody)














6.2.56  CDA Subject (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.34 - 2016-04-05 02:19:56

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.34	Effective Date	valid from 2016-04-05 02:19:56
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	CDASubjectBody	Display Name	CDA Subject (Body)
Description	Template CDA Subject Body (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	SBJ	
@contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
h17:awarenessCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 TargetAwareness (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:relatedSubject		1 .. 1	R		(CDASubjectBody)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 <i>x_DocumentSubject</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
└ @classCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 <i>AdministrativeGender</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)

6.2.57 ○ CDA SubstanceAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDASubstanceAdministration	Display Name	CDA SubstanceAdministration
Description	Template CDA SubstanceAdministration (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 10 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	
		Version	
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-04 16:51:10
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	Containment	CDAManufacturedProduct	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:substanceAdministration					(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	SBADM	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 x_DocumentSubstanceMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDASubstanceAdministration)













Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 <i>ActSubstanceAdministrationCode</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	SXCM_TS	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:routeCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <i>RouteOfAdministration</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:approachSiteCode	CD	0 ... *			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:doseQuantity	IVL_PQ	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:rateQuantity	IVL_PQ	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:maxDoseQuantity	RTO_PQ_PQ	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:administrationUnitCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 <i>AdministrableDrugForm</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:consumable		1 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 <i>CDA ManufacturedProduct</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	CSM	
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
			CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)

6.2.58 CDA Supply 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDASupply	Display Name	CDA Supply
Description	Template CDA Supply (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 13 templates, Uses 10 templates		


Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	Containment	CDAManufacturedProduct	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:supply					(CDASupply)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	SPLY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 <i>x_DocumentSubstanceMood</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDASupply)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	SXCM_TS	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. *			(CDASupply)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 ActPriority (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)	
└ h17:independentInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)	
└ h17:quantity	PQ	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)	
└ h17:expectedUseTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)	
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 CDA Subject (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)	
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 CDA Specimen (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)	
└ h17:product		0 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 CDA ManufacturedProduct (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)	
└ @typeCode		0 .. 1	F	PRD		
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)	
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)	
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)	
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:reference		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)
└ h17:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)

6.2.59  BC CDA author 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 - 2016-03-24 21:39:22


Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-24 21:39:22
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	CDAauthor	Display Name	BC CDA author
Description	Template CDA author (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)s		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses	Used by 5 templates, Uses 2 templates				
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Containment	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44	
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Include	BCDAPerson	DYNAMIC	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21	Include	BCCDADevice	DYNAMIC	
Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 (2005-09-07)					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:author		1 ... *	M		CONF-BC0058
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0059, CONF-BC0060
	Constraint	The author/time.valueSHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, SHALL include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was dictated by the assignedPerson. In instances where the clinical document is authored by an assignedAuthoringDevice , this date/time represents the time that the document was created by the device. (e.g. ECG auto-interpretation)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0061
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		CONF-BC0062, CONF-BC0063, CONF-BC0064
	Constraint	<p>If the author is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.</p> <p>If the author is a not a Provider, assignedAuthor/id MAY be a locally assigned identifier</p>			
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0061
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0061
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0061
Choice		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> h17:assignedPerson h17:assignedAuthoringDevice h17:code included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC) 	
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0065
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PSN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names			
└ h17:assignedAuthoringDevice		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0065
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DEV	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... *			CONF-BC0065
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityType</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 ... *			CONF-BC0065
└ h17:softwareName	SC	0 ... *			CONF-BC0065


6.2.60  BC CDA componentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11 - 2016-03-27 09:09:45

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-27 09:09:45
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	CDAcomponentOf	Display Name	BC CDA componentOf
Description	Template CDA componentOf (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		

Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 3 templates, Uses 1 template				
	Used by Template id	as	Name		Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody		2016-04-03 21:54:30
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader		2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult		2016-04-02 11:52:37
	Uses Template id	as	Name		Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity		DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113 (2005-09-07)				
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:componentOf		0 ... 1			(CDAcomponentOf)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:encompassingEncounter		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0114
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			CONF-BC0114
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0114
└ h17:responsibleParty		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0116

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RESP	
└ h17:encounterParticipant		0 .. *			CONF-BC0115
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 x_EncounterParticipant (DYNAMIC)			
	Constraint	MAY contain zero or more [0..*] encounterParticipant elements . If present, the encounterParticipant/assignedEntity element SHALL have at least one of assignedPerson or representedOrganization element present.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0115


6.2.61  BC CDA custodian 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6 - 2016-03-24 21:59:04

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-24 21:59:04																
Status	 Draft	Version Label																	
Name	CDAcustodian	Display Name	BC CDA custodian																
Description	Template CDA custodian (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template																		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																		
	Used by 3 templates, Uses 0 templates																		
Used by / Uses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody</td> <td>2016-04-03 21:54:30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader</td> <td>2016-04-03 18:54:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult</td> <td>2016-04-02 11:52:37</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37																

Relationship		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.104 (2005-09-07)			
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:custodian		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0082
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	CST	
└ h17:assignedCustodian		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0084
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:representedCustodianOrganization		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0085
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0086
	Constraint	a.If the clinical document is generated from a Health Authority, this id SHALL contain the root OID of the Health Authority, and the facility id shall be used as the extension. b.If the clinical document is generated from an EMR, this id SHALL NOT contain the root OID of a Health Authority or of the BC Ministry of Health.			
└ h17:name	ON	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0087

6.2.62  BC CDA dataEnterer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7 - 2016-03-26 17:50:21


Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-26 17:50:21
-----------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	CDAdataEnterer	Display Name	BC CDA dataEnterer
Description	Template CDA dataEnterer (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 3 templates, Uses 1 template		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	Uses Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:dataEnterer		0 ... 1			CONF-BC0088, CONF-BC0089
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ENT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
	Constraint	if dataEnterer is not the same as the author, dataEnterer SHOULD be present			
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0088, CONF-BC0089
	Constraint	The dataEnterer/time.valueSHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, SHALL include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was transcribed by the dataEnterer.			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 BC CDA assignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0090
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					

6.2.63  BC CDA documentationOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10 - 2016-03-27 09:05:07


Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-27 09:05:07		
Status	 Draft	Version Label			
Name	CDAdocumentationOf	Display Name	BC CDA documentationOf		
Description	Template CDA documentationOf (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
Classification	CDA Header Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 3 templates, Uses 1 template				
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity	DYNAMIC	
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.110 (2005-09-07)				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:documentationOf		0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0520

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOC	
	Constraint	documentationOf/serviceEventMAY be present. Where present, serviceEvent SHALL conform to the requirements specified in the general BC header definition.			
└ h17:serviceEvent		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0103
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			CONF-BC0103
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0103
	Constraint	The value of ServiceEvent/code SHOULD be from the SNOMED CT (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96) ValueSet Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.28 DYNAMIC, or the value of ServiceEvent/code MAY be from ICD10-CA (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113881.6.94) or CCI (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.94).			
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0103
└ h17:performer		0 .. *			CONF-BC0104
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	Constraint	If present, performer SHALL contain the typeCode attribute whose value SHALL be either "PPRF" (primary performer) or "SPRF" (secondary performer).			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0106
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					

6.2.64 BC CDA inFulfillmentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12 - 2016-03-27 09:03:45














Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-27 09:03:45																
Status	 Draft	Version Label																	
Name	CDAinFulfillmentOf	Display Name	BC CDA inFulfillmentOf																
Description	Template CDA inFulfillmentOf (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template																		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																		
	Used by 3 templates, Uses 0 templates																		
Used by / Uses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody</td> <td>2016-04-03 21:54:30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader</td> <td>2016-04-03 18:54:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult</td> <td>2016-04-02 11:52:37</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37																
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.109 (2005-09-07)																		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:inFulfillmentOf		0 .. *			(CDAinFulfillmentOf)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	FLFS	
Constraint	As per the XD-LAB specification, the inFulfillmentOf/orderElement MAY be present and represents the Placer Order (HL7 V2: ORC-2) or the Placer Group (HL7 V2: ORC-4) that was fulfilled, the identifier of which is carried in inFulfillmentOf/order/id. When present, these elements conform to the constraints described in the general header section of this guide.				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
		If the inFulfillmentOf/order element is present, it SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode(HL7 V2: ORC-5), which represents the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."				
└ h17:order		1 .. 1	M		(CDAinFulfillmentOf)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT		
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RQO		
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		(CDAinFulfillmentOf)	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAinFulfillmentOf)	
	Constraint	inFulfillmentOf/order element MAY contain one [0..1] code element. If present, code SHALL contain the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."				


6.2.65 ○ CDA Informant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
Status	● Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAinformantBody	Display Name	CDA Informant (Body)
Description	Template CDA Informant Body (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 16 templates, Uses 2 templates		

Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Containment	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316	Containment	CDARelatedEntity	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 ... 1	F	INF	
@contextControlCode		0 ... 1	F	OP	
Choice		1 ... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> hl7:assignedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC) hl7:relatedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 <i>CDA RelatedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC) 	
└ hl7:assignedEntity				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAinformantBody)
└ hl7:relatedEntity				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 <i>CDA RelatedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAinformantBody)

6.2.66  BC CDA informationRecipient 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5 - 2016-03-24 21:50:27


Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-24 21:50:27		
Status	 Draft	Version Label			
Name	CDAinformationRecipient	Display Name	BC CDA informationRecipient		
Description	Template CDA informationRecipient (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
Classification	CDA Header Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 3 templates, Uses 2 templates				
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Include	BCDAPerson	DYNAMIC	

		2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 Include CDAOrganization			DYNAMIC
Relationship		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.105 (2005-09-07)			
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:informationRecipient		0 ... *			CONF-BC0070, CONF-BC0071
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	Constraint	informationRecipient SHALL have the attribute typeCode which SHALL be either "PRCP" (primary recipient) or "TRC" (secondary recipient), from HL7 Value Set x_InformationRecipient. There SHALL be at least one [1..*] primary recipient ("PRCP").			
└ h17:intendedRecipient		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0072
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0073, CONF-BC0075, CONF-BC0076
	Constraint	If the informationRecipient is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3. If the informationRecipient is a not a Provider, intendedRecipient/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier			
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0077
	Constraint	If present, intendedRecipient/addr SHALL conform to the restrictions for the described in common elements for addresses.			
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0078

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	Constraint	If present, telecom SHALL conform to the restrictions for the pan-Canadian data type flavor TEL . PHONE or TEL . EMAIL			
└ h17:informationRecipient		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0072
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names			
└ h17:receivedOrganization		0 .. 1			CONF-BC0080
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 BC CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0080
└ h17:name	ON	0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0080


6.2.67 BC CDA legalAuthenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1 - 2016-03-26 00:04:22

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-26 00:04:22
----	---------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------

Status	 Draft			Version Label	
Name	CDAlegalAuthenticator			Display Name	BC CDA legalAuthenticator
Description	Template CDA legalAuthenticator (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
Classification	CDA Header Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 templates, Uses 1 template				
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity	DYNAMIC	
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106 (2005-09-07)				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:legalAuthenticator		0 ... *			(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	LA	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
	Constraint	time SHALL be precise to the day and SHOULD be precise to the minute and, if more precise than the day, SHALL include a time zone offset.			
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 BC CDA assignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					


6.2.68  BC CDA laborderingprovider 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9 - 2016-03-27 09:01:10


Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-27 09:01:10
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	CDAparticipant	Display Name	BC CDA laborderingprovider
Description	Template CDA participant (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF) used for lab tests for the ordering provider.		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
	Used by 1 template, Uses 1 template		
Used by / Uses	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	Version	2016-04-02 11:52:37	
	Uses Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Containment	BCDAPerson
	Version	DYNAMIC	
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:participant		0 ... *			CONF-8504
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	IND	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-8506
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	PCP	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @displayName		1 ... 1	F	Primary Care Physician	
└ @codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	HL7ParticipationFunction	
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC0098
	Constraint	<p>If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.</p> <p>If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier</p>			
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-8507
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0101
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0102
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					







6.2.69  BC CDA relatedDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 - 2016-03-27 09:02:13

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	Effective Date	valid from 2016-03-27 09:02:13
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	CDARelatedDocument	Display Name	BC CDA relatedDocument
Description	Template CDA relatedDocument (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:relatedDocument		0 ... *			(CDARelatedDocument)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 x_ActRelationshipDocument (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:parentDocument		1 ... 1	R		(CDARelatedDocument)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDARelatedDocument)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDARelatedDocument)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDArelatedDocument)
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1			(CDArelatedDocument)
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDArelatedDocument)

6.2.70  Case Identification 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2 - 2008-08-08 (2008)  (from repository: iheptv-)



Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2  (from repository: iheptv-)	Effective Date	valid from 2008-08-08
Status	 In Review	Version Label	2008
Name	Caseidentification	Display Name	Case Identification
Description	Case Identification, when present, SHALL be recorded as an observation under the Notification Organizer as demonstrated. Case Identification SHALL be present when dictated by local case identification reporting requirements.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 5 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BC Notification Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	
		Version	2016-04-05 01:52:19
			2016-04-05 01:31:43
			2016-04-05 02:22:00
			2016-04-05 00:27:44
			2016-04-02 11:52:37







Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)
Example	<p>Case Identification Example</p> <pre> <observation classCode="CASE" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2"/> <id extension="SALM_83747" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/> <code code="416341003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Case Started"/> <statusCode code="completed"/> <effectiveTime value="20080408000000.0000-0400"/> <value xsi:type="CE" code="27268008" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Salmonella"/> </observation> </pre>

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation					(Caseidentification)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	CASE	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Caseidentification)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *	R	This is the local case identification.	(Caseidentification)
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	R	Code is used to identify this observation as the one for 'Case Identification'.	(Caseidentification)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	A status of completed means the patient has been associated with the given case number. A status of aborted means the patient was associated with the case number in error.	(Caseidentification)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 ... 1	R	The Case Identifier Observation MAY contain a relevant time.	(Caseidentification)
└ h17:value	CE	1 ... 1	R	This is the value of the case identification. It SHALL use the type "CE"	(Caseidentification)
└ @xsi:type		1 ... 1	F	CE	



6.2.71  Human Patient with Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1 - 2009-12-04  (from repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1  (from repository: iheptv-)	Effective Date	valid from 2009-12-04
Status	 In Review	Version Label	
Name	Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject	Display Name	Human Patient with Non-Human Subject
Description	When the subject of the observations in this part of the report is a sample taken from a non-human subject, such as an animal, a lake, soil or other environmental element, while other parts of the report are related to the human patient, the following SHALL be present. In addition to the elements specified in the CDA body for the non-human subject, this non-human subject SHALL be represented in the CDA header as described in template Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1		
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 7 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation
			Version
			2008-08-08

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 	BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 	BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 (2005-09-07)		
Example	<p>Human Patient Paired with Non-Human Subject Example</p> <pre> <subject> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1"/> <relatedSubject> <code code="18998007" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Ferret species"> <qualifier> <name code="105590001" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Substance"/> <value code="39866004" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Animal"/> </qualifier> </code> <addr> <streetAddressLine>304 Portola Road</streetAddressLine> <city>San Jose</city> <state>CA</state> <postalCode>95120</postalCode> <country>USA</country> </addr> </relatedSubject> </subject> </pre>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:subject					(Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	SBJ	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1	
└ h17:relatedSubject		1 ... 1	R		(Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject)
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1		Code characterizing the non-human subject (animal species, material...)	(Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject)
└ h17:addr	AD	1 ... 1		Address of the non-human subject	(Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject)

6.2.72  Laboratory Observation 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 - 2008-08-08 (2008)  (from repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6  (from repository: iheptv-)	Effective Date	valid from 2008-08-
Status	 In Review	Version Label	2008
Name	LaboratoryObservation	Display Name	Laboratory Observat
Description	The document SHALL contain at least one Laboratory Observation (See REFERENCE) under the Specimen Act of each Laboratory Data Processing Entry (See REFERENCE). The Laboratory Observation SHALL record a single laboratory observation in the document, either standalone or as part of a battery. It should be distinguished from the Simple Observation template.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 7 templates, Uses 6 templates

Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-0

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1	Containment	NonHumanSubject	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1	Containment	Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	Containment	AnnotationComment	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>
  <id root=" " extension=" " />
  <code code="10912-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Lead Measurement, Quantitative">
    <originalText>
      <reference value="pbTest"/>
    </originalText>
  </code>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
</observation>
```

```
<effectiveTime value="20071108000000.0000-0500"/>
<value xsi:type="PQ" unit="mg/dL" value="6.4"/>
<interpretationCode code="H" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
<methodCode code=" " codeSystem=" " codeSystemName=" "/>
<specimen typeCode="SPC">
  <specimenRole classCode="SPEC">
    <id extension="555847399003" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>
    <specimenPlayingEntity>
      <code code="BLD" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.129" codeSystemName="HL7" displayName="Blood"/>
    </specimenPlayingEntity>
  </specimenRole>
</specimen>
<performer typeCode="PRF">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.7"/>
  <!-- ... -->
</performer>
<author typeCode="AUT">
  <!-- ... -->
</author>
<participant typeCode="AUTHEN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.5"/>
  <!-- ... -->
</participant>
<participant typeCode="RESP">
  <!-- ... -->
</participant>
<participant typeCode="DEV">
  <!-- ... -->
</participant>
```

```
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">
  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation Comment"/>
    <text>
      <reference value="pbTestComment"/>
    </text>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
  </act>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="REFR">
  <sequenceNumber value="1"/>
  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>
    <code code="10912-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Lead Measurement, Quantitative">
      <originalText>
        <reference value="pbTest"/>
      </originalText>
    </code>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
    <effectiveTime value="20071101000000.0000-0500"/>
    <value xsi:type="PQ" unit="mg/dL" value="8.7"/>
    <interpretationCode code="H" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
  <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">
    <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
      <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
```

```

<code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation Comment"/>
<text>
  <reference value="pbTestComment"/>
</text>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
</act>
</entryRelationship>
</observation>
</entryRelationship>
<referenceRange typeCode="REFV">
  <observationRange classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN.CRT">
    <value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">
      <low value="0.0" unit="mg/dL"/>
      <high value="5.0" unit="mg/dL"/>
    </value>
    <interpretationCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
  </observationRange>
  <lab:precondition typeCode="PRCN">
    <lab:criterion classCode="COND">
      <lab:code code="AGE"/>
      <lab:value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">
        <lab:low value="35" unit="Y"/>
        <lab:high value="55" unit="Y"/>
      </lab:value>
    </lab:criterion>
  </lab:precondition>
</referenceRange>
</observation>

```

Example

Example

```

<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3"/>

```



```
<code code="11273-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="ERYTHROCYTES"/>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
<effectiveTime value="20060321063000.0000-0500"/>
<value xsi:type="PQ" value="4.95" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
<interpretationCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
<entryRelationship typeCode="REFR">
  <!-- Previous result 4.85 from Mar 12, 2006 08:15 -->
  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
    <code code="11273-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1"/>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
    <effectiveTime value="20060312081500.0000-0500"/>
    <value xsi:type="PQ" value="4.85" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
  </observation>
</entryRelationship>
<!-- reference range given patient sex -->
<referenceRange typeCode="REFV">
  <observationRange classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN.CRT">
    <value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">
      <low value="4.50" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
      <high value="6.00" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
    </value>
  </observationRange>
  <lab:precondition typeCode="PRCN">
    <lab:criterion classCode="COND">
      <lab:code code="SEX"/>
      <lab:value xsi:type="CD" code="M" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1"/>
    </lab:criterion>
  </lab:precondition>
</referenceRange>
```

</observation>					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation		1 .. 1	M		(Laborato
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Laborato
└└ @root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1		A Laboratory Observation identifier MAY be present.	(Laborato
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	R	Unique test code in an international standard (LOINC or SNOMED CT) or a national standard (e.g. JC10 in Japan)	(Laborato
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	'completed' when the result is present. 'aborted' if the test could not be performed.	(Laborato
	CONF			@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 .. 1	R	Physiologically relevant time	(Laborato
└ h17:value	ANY	0 .. 1	R	The result obtained for this test using the appropriate data type. Numeric results use data type PQ, which includes the unit. The result is absent in case of 'obsolete' or 'aborted' observation.	(Laborato
└ @xsi:type		1 .. 1	F	ANY	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 ... 1	R	One or more codes interpreting the result, expressed with ObservationInterpretation vocabulary (e.g. H = high, L = low) In case of a antimicrobial susceptibility test in microbiology, the vocabulary domain is ObservationInterpretationSusceptibility: S = susceptible, R = resistant, I = intermediate, VS = very susceptible, MS = moderately susceptible	(Laborato
	CONF			shall be drawn from concept domain "Observation Interpretation"	
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 ... 1	R	method used for this observation expressed with ObservationMethod vocabulary (CWE)	(Laborato
	CONF			shall be drawn from concept domain "Observation Method"	
Choice		... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> h17:subject containing template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1 <i>Non-Human Subject</i> (DYNAMIC) h17:subject containing template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1 <i>Human Patient with Non-Human Subject</i> (DYNAMIC) 	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		subject in case of a non-human subject attached to the isolate Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1 <i>Non-Human Subject</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
where [hl7:subject [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1']]					
└ @typeCode		0 ... 1	F	SBJ	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		subject in case of a non-human subject attached to the isolate Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1 <i>Human Patient with Non-Human Subject</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
where [hl7:subject [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1']]					
└ @typeCode		0 ... 1	F	SBJ	
└ h17:specimen		0 ... 1	R	specimen participation if this observation uses a specific specimen not recorded at a higher level.	(Laborato
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	SPC	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:specimenRole		0 ... 1			(Laborato	
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	SPEC		
└ h17:id	II	0 ... 1		specimen identifier known to the laboratory	(Laborato	
└ h17:specimenPlayingEntity		1 ... 1			(Laborato	
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1	M	The specimen type coded with HL7 vocabulary SpecimenEntityType or another standard vocabulary	(Laborato	
	CONF			shall be drawn from concept domain "Specimen Entity Type"		
└ lab:productOf		0 ... 1		Extension to CDA Clinical Statement	(Laborato	
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	PRD		
	Example	<pre> <lab:productOf typeCode="PRD"> <lab:procedure classCode="PROC" moodCode="EVN"> <lab:effectiveTime value="200603210630"/> </lab:procedure> </lab:productOf> </pre>				
└ lab:procedure					(Laborato	
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	PROC		
└ @moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ lab:code	CE	0 ... 1			(Laborato
└ lab:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	M		(Laborato
└ lab:targetSiteCode	CD	0 ... *			(Laborato
└ h17:performer		0 ... 1	R	performer participation. Performer to supersede those recorded at higher level. Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	PRF	
└ h17:author		0 ... *	R	author participation used to supersede the authors of higher level. Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	AUT	
Choice		... 3		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> h17:participant[@typeCode='AUTHEN'] h17:participant[@typeCode='RESP'] h17:participant[@typeCode='DEV'] 	
└ h17:participant		0 ... 1		Other participants "AUTHEN", "RESP", and "DEV". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AUTHEN: The verifier of the battery organizer. In the case where a laboratory report has multiple verifiers. Each verifier is attached to the subset of batteries/ observations he or she verified, by the means of a <participant> element. 	(Laborato
where [@typeCode='AUTHEN']					
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:participant		0 ... 1		Other participants "AUTHEN", "RESP", and "DEV". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RESP: The person responsible for the provision of the battery. In the case where this battery is subcontracted to an external laboratory, this external laboratory (with its 	(Laborato



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				address and telcom) and the actual performer is represented by a <performer> element, whereas the Director of this subcontractor laboratory is carried by the <participant> element being attached to the same level as the <performer> element.	
where [<i>@typeCode</i> ='RESP']					
└ <i>@typeCode</i>		1 .. 1	F	RESP	
└ <i>h17:participant</i>		0 .. 1		Other participants "AUTHEN", "RESP", and "DEV". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DEV: A device or equipment, which was used to produce this battery of results (e.g. an analyzer). 	(Laborato
where [<i>@typeCode</i> ='DEV']					
└ <i>@typeCode</i>		1 .. 1	F	DEV	
└ <i>h17:entryRelationship</i>		0 .. *	R	Comment on this Observation Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 <i>Annotation Comment</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
where [<i>@typeCode</i> ='COMP']					
└ <i>@typeCode</i>		1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ <i>h17:entryRelationship</i>		0 .. *	R	Previous observations obtained for the same patient, test, same method, same unit (1) Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 <i>Laboratory Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
where [<i>@typeCode</i> ='REFR']					
└ <i>@typeCode</i>		1 .. 1	F	REFR	
└ <i>h17:sequenceNumber</i>	INT	0 .. 1	R		(Laborato
	Schematron assert	role	● error	test	hl7:observation/hl7:statusCode[<i>@code</i> ='completed']
		Message			Status code of previous observations must be 'completed'

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:referenceRange		0 ... 1	R	Reference range for the current test result	(Laborato
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFV	
└ h17:observationRange		1 ... 1	M		(Laborato
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN.CRT	
└ h17:value		0 ... 1			(Laborato
└ h17:interpretationCode	CV	1 ... 1	R		(Laborato
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	N	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 (Observation Interpretation)	
└ lab:precondition		0 ... *		Extension to CDA Clinical statement	(Laborato
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	PRCN	
└ lab:criterion		1 ... 1			(Laborato
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	COND	
└ @moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ lab:code	CE	1 ... 1	R	Code of the criterion (e.g. age, sex)	(Laborato
└ lab:value		1 ... 1	R		(Laborato

6.2.73 **Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1 - 2008-08-08 (2008)** ref (from repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1 ref (from repository: iheptv-)	Effective Date	valid from 2008-08-08																								
Status	In Review	Version Label	2008																								
Name	NonHumanSubject	Display Name	Non-Human Subject																								
Description	When the subject of the observations in the report is a sample exclusively taken from a non-human subject, such as an animal, a lake, soil or other environmental element, the following SHALL be present. In addition to the elements specified in the CDA body for the non-human subject, this non-human subject SHALL be represented in the CDA header as described in template Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2																										
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1																										
Classification	CDA Header Level Template																										
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																										
Used by / Uses	Used by 7 templates, Uses 0 templates																										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>Laboratory Observation</td> <td>2008-08-08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26</td> <td></td> <td>BC Laboratory Battery Organizer</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:44:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25</td> <td></td> <td>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:31:43</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section</td> <td>2016-04-05 02:22:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-05 00:27:44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																								
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08																								
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00																								
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43																								
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00																								
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44																								

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 	BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 (2005-09-07)

Example


```




Example of a non-human subject
<subject>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1"/>
  <relatedSubject>
    <code code="18998007" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Ferret species"/>
    <qualifier>
      <name code="105590001" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Substance"/>
      <value code="39866004" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Animal"/>
    </qualifier>
  </code>
  <addr>
    <streetAddressLine>304 Portola Road</streetAddressLine>
    <city>San Jose</city>
    <state>CA</state>
    <postalCode>95120</postalCode>
    <country>USA</country>
  </addr>
</relatedSubject>
</subject>
    
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:subject					(NonHumanSubject)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	SBJ	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(NonHumanSubject)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1	
└ h17:relatedSubject		1 ... 1	R		(NonHumanSubject)
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1		Code characterizing the non-human subject (animal species, material...)	(NonHumanSubject)
└ h17:addr	AD	1 ... 1		Address of the non-human subject	(NonHumanSubject)

6.2.74  **Notifiable Condition 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1 - 2008-08-08 (2008)** ref (from repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1 ref (from repository: iheptv-)	Effective Date	valid from 2008-08-08								
Status	 In Review	Version Label	2008								
Name	NotifiableCondition	Display Name	Notifiable Condition								
Description	Notifiable Condition, when present, SHALL be recorded as an <observation> under the Notification Organizer as demonstrated. Notifiable Condition SHALL be present when dictated by local public health requirements.										
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1										
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template										
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)										
	Used by 5 templates, Uses 0 templates										
Used by / Uses	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BC Notification Organizer</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:52:19</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BC Notification Organizer	2016-04-05 01:52:19		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version								
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BC Notification Organizer	2016-04-05 01:52:19								

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Notifiable Condition Example






```

<observation classCode="COND" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1"/>
  <id extension="SALM" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>
  <code code="170516003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Notification of Disease">
    <qualifier>
      <name code="246087005" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Source of Specimen"/>
      <value code="116154003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Patient"/>
    </qualifier>
  </code>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20080408000000.0000-0400"/>
  <value xsi:type="CE" code="27268008" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Salmonella"/>
</observation>
    
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation					(NotifiableCondition)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	COND	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(NotifiableCondition)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1	
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	R	Code is used to identify this observation as the one for 'Notifiable Condition'.	(NotifiableCondition)
└ h17:qualifier	CR	1 .. 1	R		(NotifiableCondition)
└ h17:name	CV	1 .. 1	R	Qualifies the code with the source of specimen	(NotifiableCondition)
└ h17:value	CD	1 .. 1	R	Identifies the specimen source of the condition – patient, food, soil, ...	(NotifiableCondition)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	A status of completed means the patient has been associated with the given notifiable condition. A status of aborted means the patient was associated with the notifiable condition in error.	(NotifiableCondition)
	CONF			@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 .. 1	R		(NotifiableCondition)
└ h17:value	CE	1 .. 1	R	This is the value of the notifiable condition. It SHALL use the type "CE"	(NotifiableCondition)
└ @xsi:type		1 .. 1	F	CE	

6.2.75  **Outbreak Identification 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3 - 2008-08-08 (2008)** ref (from repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3 ref (from repository: iheptv-)	Effective Date	valid from 2008-08-08
Status	 In Review	Version Label	2008
Name	Outbreakidentification	Display Name	Outbreak Identification
Description	Outbreak Identification, when present, SHALL be recorded as an observation under the Notification Organizer as demonstrated. Outbreak Identification SHALL be present when dictated by local outbreak identification reporting requirements.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 5 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by Template id	as	Name
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BC Notification Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)		
Example	<p>Example</p> <pre><observation classCode="OUTB" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3"/> <id extension="SALM_SPINACH459" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/> <code code="416534008" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Outbreak"/> <statusCode code="completed"/> </observation></pre>		

```
<effectiveTime value="20080421000000.0000-0400"/>
<value xsi:type="CE" code="79153007" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT"
displayName="Salmonella tennessee 6,7,14;z29;1,2,7"/>
</observation>
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation					(Outbreakidentification)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	OUTB	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Outbreakidentification)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *	R	This is the local outbreak identification.	(Outbreakidentification)
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	R	Code is used to identify this observation as the one for 'Outbreak Identification'.	(Outbreakidentification)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	A status of completed means the patient has been associated with the given outbreak. A status of aborted means the patient was associated with the outbreak in error.	(Outbreakidentification)
	CONF			@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 .. 1	R	The Outbreak Identifier Observation MAY contain a relevant time.	(Outbreakidentification)
└ h17:value	CE	1 .. 1	R	This is the value of the outbreak identification. It SHALL use the type "CE"	(Outbreakidentification)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @xsi:type		1 .. 1	F	CE	

7 Issues

7.1 Issues already assigned

7.2 Issues not yet assigned

7.3 Issues dealt with